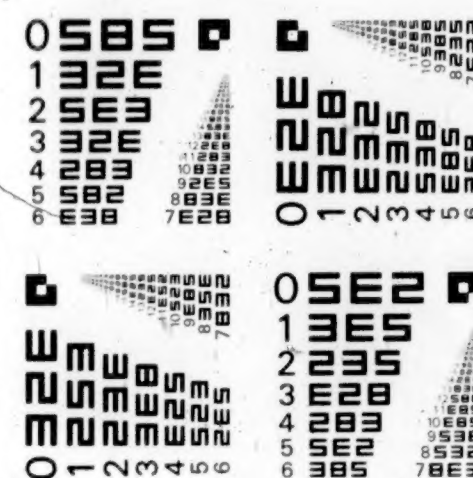


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER



NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

683



# NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF  
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE  
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE  
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 683

New York

Second Regiment  
Ho - I



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972



## INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.<sup>1</sup> Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns<sup>2</sup> and the defense of the Southern States.<sup>3</sup> Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

<sup>1</sup>Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

<sup>2</sup>Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

<sup>3</sup>Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.



Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.<sup>4</sup>

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.<sup>5</sup> In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.<sup>6</sup> Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

#### History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

<sup>4</sup>Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

<sup>5</sup>Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

<sup>6</sup>Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

<sup>7</sup>Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.



transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

### Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The



military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.



Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the States's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

### Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.



## Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.



## APPENDIX

### List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

#### Continental Troops

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)  
First Regiment (10-13)  
First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)  
Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)  
Second Regiment (33)  
Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)  
Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)  
Third Regiment (43)  
Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)  
Fourth Regiment (46)  
Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)  
Fifth Regiment (49)  
Sixth Regiment (49)  
Seventh Regiment (49)  
Eighth Regiment (50)  
Ninth Regiment (50)  
Tenth Regiment (50)  
Eleventh Regiment (51)  
Twelfth Regiment (51)  
Thirteenth Regiment (52)  
Fourteenth Regiment (52)  
Fifteenth Regiment (53)  
Sixteenth Regiment (54)  
Seventeenth Regiment (54)  
Eighteenth Regiment (54)  
Nineteenth Regiment (55)  
Twentieth Regiment (56)  
Twenty-first Regiment (56)  
Twenty-second Regiment (56)  
Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)  
Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)  
Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)  
Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)  
Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

##### Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)  
Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)  
Clark's Company, Artillery (146)  
Forman's Regiment (65-66)  
Gist's Regiment (66-72)



Grayson's Regiment (73-76)  
 Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)  
 Hartley's Regiment (77)  
 Hazen's Regiment (78-91)  
 Henley's Regiment (92)  
 Jones' Company, Artillery (146)  
 Lee's Independent Company (146)  
 Lee's Legion (93)  
 Lee's Regiment (94)  
 Livingston's Battalion (94-98)  
 Malcom's Regiment (99-100)  
 Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)  
 Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)  
 Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)  
 Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)  
 Patton's Regiment (104-106)  
 Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)  
 Randall's Company, Artillery (147)  
 Rawlings' Regiment (108)  
 Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)  
 Spencer's Regiment (115-126)  
 Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)  
 Thruston's Regiment (129)  
 Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)  
 Warner's Regiment (129-130)

**Miscellaneous:**

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at  
 Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1  
 Dec. 1, 1776 (148)  
 Artillery  
 Bateaumen (149)  
 Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)  
 Corps of Artificers (131)  
 Corps of Engineers (131)  
 Corps of Invalids (132)  
 Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)  
 German Battalion (133-145)  
 Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)  
 Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)  
 Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,  
 Continental Troops (153)  
 Miscellaneous (154-157)

**Connecticut**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (158-187)  
 First Regiment, Forces (187)  
 Second Regiment (188-209)  
 Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)  
 Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)  
 Third Regiment (211-239)  
 Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)  
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)  
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)  
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)  
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)  
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)  
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)  
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)  
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)  
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)  
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)  
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)  
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)  
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)  
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)  
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)  
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)  
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)  
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)  
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)  
 Bennett's Company (377)  
 Bixby's Company (377)  
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Bradley's Regiment (363)  
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)  
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)  
 Burrall's Regiment (363)  
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)  
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)  
 Chester's Regiment (364)  
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)  
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)  
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)  
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)  
 Elmore's Battalion (366)



Ely's Regiment (366)  
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)  
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)  
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)  
 Gallup's Company (377)  
 Gallup's Regiment (368)  
 Gay's Regiment (368)  
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)  
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)  
 Hooker's Regiment (369)  
 Johnson's Regiment (369)  
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)  
 Lee's Company (377)  
 Leffingwell's Company (377)  
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)  
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)  
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)  
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)  
 Mason's Company (378)  
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Mather's Company (378)  
 McClellan's Regiment (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)  
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)  
 Mott's Company (378)  
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)  
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)  
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)  
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)  
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)  
 Robinson's Company (378)  
 Sage's Regiment (372)  
 Selden's Regiment (372)  
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)  
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)  
 Sheldon's Company (378)  
 Shipman's Company (378)  
 Silliman's Regiment (373)  
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)  
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)  
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)  
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)  
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)  
 Thomson's Company (378)  
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

Tyler's Regiment (375)  
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)  
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)  
Ward's Regiment (375)  
Waterbury's Regiment (375)  
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)  
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)  
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)  
Wolcott's Company (379)  
Wolcott's Regiment (376)  
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)  
Miscellaneous:  
Company of Matrosses (379)  
Connecticut (379)  
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)  
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut  
Line (379)  
Teamsters (379)

#### Delaware

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)  
Second Battalion, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment, Militia (380)  
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)  
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

##### Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)  
Haslet's Regiment (394)  
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)  
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

##### Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)  
Delaware (395)

#### Georgia

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)  
Second Battalion (396)  
Third Battalion (396)  
Fourth Battalion (396)

##### Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)  
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

##### Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

#### Maryland

##### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)



First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)  
Second Regiment (399-401)  
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)  
Third Regiment (401-403)  
Fourth Regiment (404)  
Fifth Regiment (405)  
Sixth Regiment (406)  
Seventh Regiment (407)  
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)  
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)  
German Regiment (408)  
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Lansdale's Detachment (408)  
Marbury's Detachment (408)  
Ott's Company, Militia (408)  
Rawling's Regiment (408)  
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)  
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)  
Maryland (409-410)  
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)  
First Regiment, Guards (416)  
First Regiment, Militia (416)  
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)  
Second Regiment (417-420)  
Third Regiment (421-425)  
Third Regiment, Militia (425)  
Fourth Regiment (426-427)  
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)  
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)  
Fifth Regiment (428-430)  
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)  
Sixth Regiment (431-434)  
Seventh Regiment (435-437)  
Eighth Regiment (437-439)  
Ninth Regiment (440-441)  
Tenth Regiment (442-443)  
Eleventh Regiment (443)  
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)  
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)  
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)  
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)



Eighteenth Regiment (466)  
 Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)  
 Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Bailey's Regiment (466)  
 David Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)  
 Bridges' Regiment (466)  
 Brooks' Regiment (466)  
 Bullard's Regiment (466)  
 Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)  
 Major Cady's Detachment (467)  
 Carpenter's Company (475)  
 Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)  
 Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)  
 Cogswell's Regiment (467)  
 Conver's Regiment (468)  
 Cotton's Regiment (468)  
 Cowell's Company (475)  
 Crandon's Company (475)  
 Cushing's Regiment (468)  
 Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)  
 Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)  
 Denny's Command, Militia (468)  
 Dike's Regiment (468)  
 Doolittle's Regiment (468)  
 Durfee's Company (475)  
 Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)  
 Fellows' Regiment (468)  
 Captain Moses French's Company (475)  
 French's Regiment (468)  
 Frye's Regiment (468)  
 Gardiner's Regiment (469)  
 Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)  
 Glover's Regiment (469)  
 Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)  
 Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)  
 Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)  
 Hathaway's Regiment (470)  
 Heath's Regiment (470)  
 Holman's Regiment (470)  
 Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)  
 Jacob's Regiment (470)  
 Keyes' Regiment (470)  
 Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)  
 Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)  
 Learned's Regiment (470)  
 Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)  
 Little's Regiment (470)  
 Mansfield's Regiment (471)

Molten's Company (476)  
 Murray's Regiment (471)  
 Nixon's Regiment (471)  
 Paterson's Regiment (471)  
 Perce's Regiment (471)  
 Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)  
 Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)  
 Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)  
 Poor's Regiment (471)  
 Pope's Regiment (472)  
 Porter's Regiment (472)  
 Prescott's Regiment (472)  
 Prime's Regiment (472)  
 Putnam's Regiment (472)  
 Rand's Regiment (472)  
 Read's Regiment, Militia (472)  
 Reed's Regiment (472)  
 Richardson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)  
 Robinson's Regiment (472)  
 Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)  
 Scammon's Regiment (473)  
 Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)  
 Smith's Regiment (473)  
 Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)  
 Stearns' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)  
 Thomas' Regiment (473)  
 Titcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Turner's Regiment (473)  
 Wade's Regiment (473)  
 Walker's Regiment (473)  
 Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)  
 Whitcomb's Regiment (473)  
 Whitney's Regiment (473)  
 George Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)  
 Captain Wood's Company (476)  
 Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)  
 Woodbridge's Regiment (475)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Massachusetts (476-478)

#### New Hampshire

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)  
 First Regiment (481-498)  
 First Regiment, Militia (498)  
 First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)



Second Regiment (501-520)  
 Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)  
 Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)  
 Third Regiment (524-531)  
 Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)  
 Twelfth Regiment (531)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (531)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)  
 Atkinson's Company (559)  
 Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Baldwin's Regiment (533)  
 Bartlet's Regiment (534)  
 Bedel's Regiment (535-536)  
 Bell's Regiment (537)  
 Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)  
 Berry's Company (559)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)  
 Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)  
 Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,  
 Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)  
 Captain Butler's Company (559)  
 Captain Calef's Company (559)  
 Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)  
 Captain Chesley's Company (559)  
 Captain Cilley's Company (559)  
 Captain Clark's Company (559)  
 Captain Clifford's Company (559)  
 Captain Coffin's Company (559)  
 Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)  
 Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)  
 Captain Copps' Company (559)  
 Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)  
 Dame's Regiment (539)  
 Captain Daniels' Company (560)  
 Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)  
 Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)  
 Captain Dow's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)  
 Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)  
 Eames' Company of Rangers (560)  
 Captain Elkins' Company (560)  
 Captain Emerson's Company (560)  
 Evans' Regiment (539-540)  
 Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)  
 Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)  
 Captain Ford's Company (560)  
 Lieutenant French's Company (560)  
 Captain French's Company (560)  
 Captain Gage's Company (561)  
 Gale's Regiment (541)

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)  
 Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)  
 Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)  
 Haven's Company (561)  
 Hayes' Company (561)  
 Heald's Company (561)  
 Heath's Scouting Party (561)  
 Captain James Hill's Company (561)  
 Captain John Hill's Company (561)  
 Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)  
 Captain Hobbs' Company (561)  
 Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)  
 Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)  
 Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)  
 Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)  
 Kelley's Regiment (545)  
 Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)  
 Captain Langdon's Company (561)  
 Captain Littlefield's Company (561)  
 Lovewell's Regiment (546)  
 McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)  
 Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)  
 Captain McIntyre's Company (561)  
 Captain Mellin's Company (561)  
 Mooney's Regiment (546)  
 Moore's Regiment (547)  
 Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)  
 Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)  
 Captain Osborne's Company (562)  
 Captain Parker's Company (562)  
 Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)  
 Captain Parsons' Company (562)  
 Peabody's Company, Militia (562)  
 Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)  
 Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)  
 Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)  
 Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)  
 Captain Place's Company (562)  
 Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)  
 Captain Rawlings' Company (562)  
 Reed's Regiment (551)  
 Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)  
 Russell's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)  
 Scott's Battalion (552)  
 Senter's Regiment (552-553)  
 Captain Sias' Company (562)  
 Simpson's Ranging Company (562)



Captain Sloan's Company (562)  
 Smith's Company, Militia (562)  
 Smith's Company, Rangers (562)  
 Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)  
 Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)  
 Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)  
 Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)  
 Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)  
 Thornton's Company (563)  
 Townes' Company (563)  
 Waldron's Company (563)  
 Waldron's Regiment (556)  
 David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)  
 David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)  
 Jacob Webster's Company (563)  
 Webster's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Webster's Regiment (556)  
 Welch's Regiment (556)  
 Wiggins' Company (563)  
 Wingate's Regiment (556-557)  
 Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)  
 Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)  
 Wyman's Regiment (557-558)  
 Yeaton's Company (563)

Miscellaneous:

Field Artillery Company (563)  
 Guard (563)  
 Independent Rangers (564)  
 New Hampshire (564-570)  
 Scouts (564)  
 General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)  
 First Regiment (571-592)  
 First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)  
 First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)  
 First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)  
 Second Battalion (594)  
 Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)  
 Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)  
 Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)  
 Second Regiment (596-614)  
 Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)  
 Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)  
 Third Regiment (615-627)  
 Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)  
 Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

Cumming's Battalion (639)  
 Dayton's Battalion (639-640)  
 Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)  
 David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)  
 Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)  
 Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)  
 Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)  
 Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)  
 Newcomb's Regiment (641)  
 Nixon's Company of Horse (644)  
 Ogden's Regiment (642)  
 Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)  
 Phillips' Regiment (643)  
 Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)  
 Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)  
 Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)  
 Seely's Regiment (643)  
 Squier's Company (644)  
 Summers' Battalion (643)  
 Thomas' Battalion (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)  
 Walton's Company (644)  
 Wolverton's Company (644)  
 Miscellaneous:  
   Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)  
   Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)  
   New Jersey (645-646)

#### New York

##### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)  
 First Regiment (647-669)  
 First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)  
 Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)  
 Second Regiment (673-696)  
 Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)  
 Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)  
 Third Regiment (697-704)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (705)  
 Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)  
 Fourth Regiment (706-715)  
 Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)  
 Fifth Regiment (717-726)

##### Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)



Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)  
 Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)  
 Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)  
 Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)  
 Budd's Regiment (729)  
 Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)  
 Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)  
 Cantine's Regiment, Militia (730)  
 Church's Regiment (731)  
 Clark's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Clyde's Regiment (731)  
 Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)  
 Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)  
 Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)  
 Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)  
 Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)  
 DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)  
 Elmandorph's Company (777)  
 Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)  
 Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)  
 Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)  
 Fondey's Party, Militia (777)  
 Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)  
 Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)  
 Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)  
 Graham's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)  
 Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)  
 Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)  
 Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)  
 Harper's Regiment (739)  
 Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)  
 Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)  
 Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)  
 Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Horton's Company, Guards (777)  
 Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)  
 Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (746)  
 Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)  
 Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)  
 Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)  
 Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)  
 Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)  
 McClaghry's Regiment, Militia (751)  
 McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)  
 Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)  
 Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)  
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)  
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)  
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)  
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)  
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)  
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)  
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Rudd's Detachment (755)  
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)  
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)  
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)  
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)  
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)  
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)  
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)  
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)  
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)  
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)  
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)  
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)  
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),  
 Militia (763-764)  
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)  
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)  
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)  
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)  
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)  
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)  
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)  
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)  
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)  
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)  
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)  
 Wheelock's Command (778)  
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)  
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)  
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)  
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)  
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)  
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)  
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)  
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)  
 Miscellaneous:  
 Guards, Militia (778)  
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by  
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)  
 New York (778-780)



## North Carolina

### Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)  
First Regiment, Militia (782)  
Second Regiment (782-783)  
Second Regiment, Militia (783)  
Third Regiment (783)  
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)  
Fourth Regiment (783)  
Fifth Regiment (784)  
Sixth Regiment (784)  
Seventh Regiment (784)  
Eighth Regiment (784)  
Ninth Regiment (784)  
Tenth Regiment (784)

### Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)  
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)  
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)  
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)  
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)  
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)  
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)  
Porter's Company (785)  
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)  
Vernon's Company (785)

### Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)  
North Carolina (786)

## Pennsylvania

### Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)  
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)  
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)  
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)  
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)  
First Regiment (787-789)  
First Regiment, 1775 (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)  
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)  
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)  
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)  
 Second Regiment (790-797)  
 Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)  
 Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)  
 Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)  
 Third Regiment (800-805)  
 Third Regiment, 1776 (799)  
 Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)  
 Fourth Regiment (806-807)  
 Fifth Battalion (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)  
 Fifth Regiment (808-819)  
 Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)  
 Sixth Regiment (820-821)  
 Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)  
 Seventh Regiment (822-825)  
 Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)  
 Eighth Regiment (826)  
 Ninth Regiment (827-830)  
 Tenth Regiment (831-832)  
 Eleventh Regiment (833-834)  
 Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)  
 Twelfth Regiment (835)  
 Thirteenth Regiment (836)  
 Nominal Designations:  
 Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)  
 Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)  
 Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)  
 Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)  
 Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)  
 Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)  
 Burd's Battalion (837)  
 Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)  
 Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)  
 Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)  
 Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)  
 Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)  
 Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)  
 Gardiner's Battalion (837)  
 Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)  
 German Regiment (838)  
 Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)  
 Hall's Company (838)  
 Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)  
 Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)  
 Lochry's Battalion (837)



Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)

Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)

Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)

Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)

Moorhead's Independent Company (838)

Peirce's Regiment (837)

His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)

Schott's Corps (838)

Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)

Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)

Captain Spaulding's Company (838)

Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)

Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)

Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)

Pennsylvania (839-840)

Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)

Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)

First Regiment (841-847)

First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)

Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)

Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)

Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)

Second Regiment (848-860)

Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)

Twelfth Regiment (865)

Fourteenth Regiment (865)

Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)

Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)

Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)

Barrington Guards (878)

Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)

Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)

Brown's Regiment (866)

Burllingame's Company (877)

Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)

Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)

Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)

Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)

Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)

Holden's Regiment (870)

Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)

Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

Mathewson's Regiment (872)  
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)  
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Noyes' Regiment (872)  
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Peck's Regiment (872)  
Potter's Regiment (872)  
Talman's Regiment (873)  
Captain Thayer's Company (877)  
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)  
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)  
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)  
Warren Guard (878)  
Waterman's Company (878)  
Waterman's Regiment (877)  
West's Regiment (877)  
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)  
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)  
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)  
Miscellaneous:  
Barrington Guards (878)  
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)  
Rhode Island (878)  
Warren Guard (878)

#### South Carolina

##### Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)  
First Regiment (879-880)  
Second Company (887)  
Second Regiment (881)  
Third Company (887)  
Third Regiment (882-884)  
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)  
Fifth Regiment (885)  
Sixth Regiment (886)

##### Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)  
Casey's Regiment (887)  
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)  
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)  
Marshall's Regiment (887)  
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)  
Thomson's Regiment (887)  
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

##### Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)



Vermont

## Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)  
 Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

## Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)  
 Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)  
 Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)  
 Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)  
 Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)  
 Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)  
 Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)  
 Captain Brownson's Command (901)  
 Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Chaffe's Company (901)  
 Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)  
 Major Day's Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Dimmick's Company (901)  
 Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)  
 Durkee's Company, Militia (901)  
 Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)  
 Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)  
 Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)  
 Fletcher's Regiment (893)  
 Captain Gaige's Command (901)  
 Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)  
 Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)  
 Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)  
 Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)  
 Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)  
 Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)  
 Hoisington's Command (901)  
 Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)  
 Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)  
 Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)  
 Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Marsh's Employees (902)  
 Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)  
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)  
 Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)  
 Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)  
 Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)  
 Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)  
 Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)  
 Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902)  
 Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)  
 Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)  
 Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)  
 Major Smith's Command (903)  
 Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)  
 Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)  
 Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)  
 Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)  
 Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)  
 Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wallis' Command (903)  
 Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)  
 Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)  
 Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)  
 Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)  
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)  
 Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)  
 Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)



**Miscellaneous:**

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)  
Scouts, Militia (903)  
Vermont (904)

**Virginia**

**Numerical Designations:**

First Regiment (905-907)  
First State Regiment (908-918)  
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)  
Second Brigade (933-938)  
Second Regiment (939-945)  
Second State Regiment (946-950)  
Third Brigade (951)  
Third Regiment (951-956)  
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)  
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)  
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)  
Fourth Regiment (972-977)  
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)  
Fifth Regiment (979-984)  
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)  
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)  
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)  
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)  
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)  
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)  
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)  
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)  
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)  
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)  
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)  
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)  
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

**Nominal Designations:**

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)  
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)  
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)  
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)  
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)  
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)  
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)  
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)  
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)  
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)  
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)  
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)  
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)  
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)  
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)  
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Captain Scott's Company (1089)  
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)  
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)  
Taylor's Regiment (1087)  
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)  
Miscellaneous:  
Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)  
Detachment of Virginians (1087)  
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)  
Frederick County, Militia (1089)  
Virginia (1090-1096)  
Virginia Battalion (1088)  
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

---

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.



1512

Hitchcock, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hitchcock, John.

✓ 1513  
*George Washington*

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark.* .....

**See also** .....



H

2

N. Y.

Elijah Hofford

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George

Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

Muhlman

V. 1514  
10/10/11 SS

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 35	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



H

2

N. Y.

Jesse Hofford

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 21, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

N. H. L. L.

1515

Next Number

10000

1111

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

1111

1111

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hogan

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov + Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid Dec 31, 17

Pay per month

Time of service 6 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hogan

Pvt-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb Mar Apr May + June, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... Mar 14 ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... June 30 ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... 6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol ..

Time of service ..... 3 mos 17 days ..

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 23 <sup>70</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol ..

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A G Knapp



*John Hegan*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept*  
*1st*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st*  
*1782*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *1st*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*1/1* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month *Jan*

of *1781*, 1781.

Roll dated *1781*, 1781.

Appointed *1781*, 1781.

Commissioned *1781*, 1781.

Enlisted *1781*, 1781.

Term of enlistment *1781*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*16*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John McGarr*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *December 1*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*October* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

*John Horgan*  
{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *December*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Yr* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*He*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Hiegan*

{ 1st-Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *One* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*August*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Massachusetts*

*He*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Heegan*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Nov 21st 82*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*September*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*H.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Heegan*

*Pvt.*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*10 July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heegan*



*H1*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John H. Rogers*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Sturges*

*He*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Heeger*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heeger*

*71*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*1st Co. 2d New York Reg't*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*A.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John A. Cogan*

*1st*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

No

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John McCann

(1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heaven

*H.*

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Hogan*

*Plt*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hillsineer Picnic*  
*April 28*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Wm*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hogan*



H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hogan

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782.

Commencement of time

Feb 1

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 28

, 17

To what time paid

6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>40</sub> dol

, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>40</sub> dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Knap

*H.*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Hagan*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Stutterheim's Muster*

*Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Hagan*

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hogan

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17

To what time paid Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Time of service

1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

6 <sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

182/ma/hh



*11*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Hogan*

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January* ....., 17*83*.

Roll dated *July 20* ....., 17*83*.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment *War* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sec* .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Stamm*

*John Hogan.*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb'y*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*H.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John H. H. H. H.*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Hogan*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated

*Cantonment near New  
Winer May 13, 1783.*

Amount

*2.50  
2/40 Dalls*

Remarks:

*Recd*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*A. Douglas*  
Copyist.

N. Y.

John Hogan  
Private

Appears with the rank of Major on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

Secretary's Office.

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \* J. M. N. Yates

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cornell

( 545 )

*Copyist.*

Hogeboom Killian

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: R + P 454712

See also



26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Killian Hogeboom

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New  
York Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cortlandt,  
Esq<sup>r</sup>, in the Service of the United States of  
America for the Year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Amount of Pay, £ 12 8<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup>N<sup>o</sup> of Certificates, 35783N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 77

Date When Paid, June 19, 17

Sum Paid, Twelve Pounds 8/10

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have  
Rec<sup>d</sup> the severall sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall  
names, of Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>, by the hand  
of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly, being in full of our Services as  
Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment,  
in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and  
Eighty, and signe<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts,

for Stephen Hogeboom Killian Hogeboom

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Samuelson

(547d)

Copyist.

H |

| N. Y.

*Killian Hogeboom*

Appears as shown below on an

**Order,**

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to pay Mr Medad Butler all the pay due to Jacob Craft, Jonathan Tickner Alexander Sprague and Zachariah Snyder, which Orders are drawn in my Name and you will Oblidge

Your H<sup>bl</sup> Servant

Killian Hogeboom

Gerard Bancker Esq<sup>r</sup>

New York

the above order Acknowledged the 29 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1791 Before me

Stephen Hogeboom."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Order dated *Canerack the 29<sup>th</sup>*

*Aug<sup>t</sup>*, 17 91.

Number of record:

**41**

(545i)

*Copyist*

1515  
Hogelboom Stephen

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

F + P 454712

See also \_\_\_\_\_



26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Hoghboom

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated

, 17

Amount of Pay, £ 12 - 8<sup>s</sup> - 10<sup>d</sup>N<sup>o</sup> of Certificates, 35 / 83N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 77

Date When Paid, June 19, 17

Sum Paid, Twelve Pounds 8/10

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> the severall sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names, of Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>., by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and signe<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts,

for Stephen Hoghboom Killian Hoghboom

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P., 454.712.

Hamilton

(547d)

Copyst.

N. Y.

Appears as shown below on an

Order

of which the following is a copy :

"George herkemers Sep<sup>t</sup> 23<sup>d</sup> 1782 we the Sub-  
scriber harmanies Vandewarke and John Eallis  
Intitell Victor Putman to draw our Eight month  
waggers from the first day of may untell the first  
day of January ne(record torn) insuing. We say  
Value Recive<sup>d</sup> by ous

John <sup>his</sup> × Ellis  
make

harmanies <sup>his</sup> × Vandarwarke  
marke

in the Presen<sup>t</sup> of ous

John <sup>his</sup> × Prime

Joh. <sup>make</sup> Adam Holtzberger.

I Do hereby assign over the within order to  
James Talmage & Judah Burton as Witness my  
hand this 2<sup>d</sup> July 1783.

Victor Putman

Stephen Hogeboom Witness

Rec. a Certificate for H. VD Werke pay  
Amounting to Nineteen pounds 9s 4d on the  
within Order. James Tallmadge"

(Revolutionary War.)

Number of record :

46

(645i)

Copyist.

H

N. Y.

Stephen Hogeboom

Appears as shown below on an

**Order**

of which the following is a copy:

"Sir

Please to pay Mr Medad Butler all the pay due to Jacob Craft, Jonathan Tickner Alexander Sprague and Zachariah Snyder, which Orders are drawn in my Name and you will Oblidge

Your H<sup>bl</sup> Servant

Killian Hogeboom

Gerard Bancker Esq<sup>r</sup>

New York

the above order Acknowledged the 29 Aug<sup>t</sup> 1791 Before me

Stephen Hogeboom."

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Order dated to Laverack the 2<sup>d</sup> 1<sup>th</sup>  
Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1791.

Number of record:

41

(545i)

W. H. Harrison

Copyist



1516 Previous Number.  
1515-6.  
Hoyt, Beaser.

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hoyt, Beaser.

✓ 1517  
Account of the

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Original Copy of  
CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

See also

A

2

N. Y.

*Beriah Holcomb*

*Capt.* { Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*  
*Oct 13, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 25* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Muhlman*



✓ 1518  
H.C. "Cine", Section

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

*Mathew Holcomb*

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 25 to Oct 13*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp at Fort George*  
*Oct 13, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *June 20* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

*Mathew Holcomb*

Holdredg. Richard

2 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Holdridge. Richard



✓ 1519  
*Handwritten*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein *2*

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

A1

2

N. Y.

Amasa Holdridge

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George

Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 21 , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Muhlman

74

N. Y.

*Amasa Holdridge*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Recruits Inlisted in pursuance of two Acts of the Legislature of the State of New York for raising Troops on Bounties of Unappropriated Lands passed the 20 of March 1781 & the 23 of March 1782

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated,

*not dated*, 17

When Mustered,

*July 22*, 1781

By whom Inlisted or Delivered,

*Lieut*

*Moore*

Term years,

*3*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**20**

(548d)

*Amesbury*

Copyist.

1520  
Holdridge, Amasa.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Holdridge, Amasa.



✓ 1521  
*Readley*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*Readley*  
CARD NUMBERS

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A1

2

N. Y.

John Holdridge

Sergeant Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Fort Mifflin  
Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 23 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick

Muhlmann

✓ 1522  
Academy, N.Y. and

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

See also

Richard Colden

Appears on a

List \*

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* \*

(Revolutionary War.)

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*2*.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896 ) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

*read*



A

2

N. Y.

Richard Holbridge

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted April 23 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

(543)

Copyist.

1523  
No. 1523

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

March 1875

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*Amos + Aridac*  
*Pl-* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment, commanded by  
 Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*71*.

Commencement of time *May 1*, 17*71*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*71*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*71*.

Pay per month *62/3 - 2/10*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo. 25 days*

Subsistence *1 mo. 25 days*

Amount *1 mo. 25 days*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d. Captain's and 2d Company.

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Amasa Aldridge*

*Pr.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *Sp. North Castle July 22*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 month*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*Aldridge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



✓ 524  
J. H. C. S.

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

A

2

N. Y.

James Hole

( Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
Reg't of New York Troops.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29/1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Isle aux Noix  
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 20, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Resorted Oct 29.

Muhlman

525  
Hollenbee, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hallenbee, Jacob.

1526  
Hollenbee Jacob. J.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hollanbee, Jacob. J. Pa. 1526



1527  
Hollenbeck, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hallenbee, Jacob.

1528  
Hollenbeck Jacob. J.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hollanbee, Jacob. John.

152  
H. H. S. (C. S.)

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

---

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

A/

2

N. Y.

Port Holkens

Sergt

Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1778 to Sept 12, 1778.

Roll dated Isle aux Noix  
Sept 12, 1778.

Appointed July 23, 1778.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman



1530  
Hollenbeck, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hollenbee, Jacob.

153/  
Hollenbeck, Jacob. J.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halanbee, Jacob, Jr. No. 1011.

1532

Hollenbeeck, Jacob.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hollenbee, Jacob.

+ 533

*Mc... ..*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*... ..*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*Benjamin Walker's Co.*

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*81*

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *March*, 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties. *Severed 1st Aug. 1782*

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *March 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Benjamin Walker's Co. in command*  
*Benjamin Walker*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*Benjamin Walker*

*James*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay <sup>+ subs.</sup> per month *20 200 dollars*.

Time of service *1 year*.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 200 dollars*.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Simon Moller*

*Drum*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan Feb March Apr May + June*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

<sup>+ Subs</sup> Pay, per month *7 bul. 30/40*.

Time of service *5 mo*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *14 1/4 Mals*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*W. J. Spencer*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *September 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed *X*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *Admitted Jan 1782*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*Benjamin Walker*  
of *Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d*  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1781*

Roll dated *March 1781*  
*1781*

Appointed x , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*N*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Saml Volley*

*Int,* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 17*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *17 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. E. Wallcut*

*N*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Saml. Volley*

*privt.* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment,\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated

*November 18*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L. Ballant*



*N*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Sam'l Holley*

*for*

( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Novr*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept 13*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Byland*

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Sam'l Valley*

*Co.* (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 6*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Ballou*

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Nolley*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*October 1*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*10 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Brilliant*

28

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sam'l G. Gilly

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

May.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.



*Samuel Holly*

*fit*, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Billman*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

( 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*80*

Roll dated *June*, 17*80*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster *Benjamin Walker*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*B. Walker*

72 2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

Samuel T. Parker  
2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster  
1st May. 1782.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.  
Copy: n.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 28 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*B. Walker*



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Aug 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1782*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *10th March 1788*  
*1788*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted ✓ \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

....., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of ....., 17 82 .

Commencement of time ....., 17 .

Commencement of pay 1 July, 17 .

To what time paid 31 July, 17 .

Pay per month 10 dollars

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount of pay 6 00/100 dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Sam. Brown*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *10th March 1776*

*March 31*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Sam. Brown: brother of re*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Sam. Brown*



21, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*A.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Volley*

*privt.* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1783.

Roll dated *July 20*, 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *omitted at adjt. Gen*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*A*

**2**

(1776--1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israel Volley*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*April 12*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*1 Ballant*

4

2

(1776--1783.)

N. Y.

Sam'l Holley

1st, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment March.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. H. Hall



Samuel Halley  
Pvt

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a  
List\*

under the following heading:

“Second New-York Regiment.”

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Copyist.*

1534  
Holley, Samuel,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Holley Samuel.

1535

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark. *Q. & P. 436786*

See also

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel T. Pell*  
 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
 Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1777.Roll dated *Sept 10**1777*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept 11*, 1777.Term of enlistment *ending Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
 T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*Samuel Martin*  
*Pvt.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Apr 15*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1777*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Aug 1<sup>st</sup> 1777*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

411

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Heelins*

*Sit*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the  
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *July 7*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *April 15*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heelins*

*H.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Hooten*

*2d* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *April 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel Hooten*

2

N Y.

*1st*, *Co.*  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, *Sept 11*, 17*81*.

Period enlisted for *100*

Occurrences *Sept 28 1781*  
*91*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *58*

[575]

*Plowden*  
Copyist.



1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Samuel Holmes

For

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

William

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

<sup>+</sup>  
Daniel Homes

Pvt-

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment Apr 15, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 0 - 15

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 1 - 6 - 8

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*A. C. Finck*

(645d)

Copyist

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

Daniel Holmes

R

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(cc) Anaph

21

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 220

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

CC-1 Knapp

Copyist.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Holmes*

*(Pvt)*

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17.

Pay per month *53/4*.

Time of service *1 m*.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*W. M. T. Maph*



H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

Put

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 53.14

Time of service

Whole time of service 5 mos

Subsistence

Amount 13 - 6 - 8

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. G. V. M. A. P.

(H)

2  
(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Daniel Halmes

Pvt. { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Dec 1, 17

To what time paid, Dec 1, 17

Pay per month, 53/4

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount, £ - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. C. Smith

*Samuel T. Pell's Co.*

*Pel* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.*

Roll dated

*Hochester Feb. 1*, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *transferred to Infantry*  
*Oct 1*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Genial Holmes*

*pit*, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*October November December 1778*  
of *and January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Worcester February*, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Present 28 Jan'y*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*111*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Pell*

*2*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
*111*, Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 6*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel Pell*

(543)

Copyist.



76

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Pell*

*St*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Camp ... White Plains July 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *St*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *conf. a. Bedford*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel Pell*

Amplified

(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

of September, 1778.

Roll dated *Transcontinental Litigation*  
*Oct 2*, 1778

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

*H.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Pell's Co.*

*P. 1*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *camp Mico Plains*

*Sept 11*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel Pell*

(543)

Copyist.

*100*  
*100*  
*100*  
{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *1st day of Feb*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *See page 100*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel Hecker*

11, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*March 1*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Marion*



*Company*  
11, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept 22*, 177*8*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *6 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *comd by Capt. T. Pell*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Salisbury*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*A.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*See also*

*11*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17.

Appointed , 17.

Commissioned , 17.

Enlisted *Apr 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *Aug 1*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*See also*

*A*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Daniel Holmes*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Augt & Sept*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Easton*

*Oct 17*, 1779 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Ballan*

*A*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Dani Holmes*

*1st*

{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July* *1st* *May 1st*, 1779.

Roll dated *June 30*, 1779.

Appointed , 1779.

Commissioned , 1779.

Enlisted , 1779.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L. M. Hall*



*H.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Daniel Holmes*

*P.* { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-  
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

of *June 1 1777*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *10 1/2*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(545)

Copyist.

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Amiel Noe*

*For*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 2nd 1779*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *3 Mos. 28 days*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 10. 9. 10*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deserted 28<sup>th</sup> Jan'y*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L. G. Hughes*

(545)

Copyist.

7

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Paul Holmes

301

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept 1, 17.To what time paid Sept 1, 17.Pay per month 6 2/3 dol.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2-13-4.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*W. H. Murphy*

(545)

Copy 1st

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Saml Holmes

3  
11-

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1778.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Aug 1, 17.

Pay per month 62 3/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pelt's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

6

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

Appears with the rank of Pr on a  
Roll

of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Camp White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of time, On War

Remarks: On command

\* This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

J. A. M. M.



H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Holms

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Knapp

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Holmes

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr, 1778

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, Apr 1, 17

Pay per month 53 1/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. H. H.

*Daniel Halme*

*Pvt* { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col:  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *67/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *1*

Amount *2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Holmes

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

June, 1778

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

June 1, 17

To what time paid

May 31, 17

Pay per month

6 2/3 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service

1 m

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

May

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Holmes

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time

Feb, 17.

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17.

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17.

Pay per month

53/4

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

\$ 2-13-x

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel Holmes

( Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Mar 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 58/4.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Daniel H. Almo

P. 11-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Jan 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$2 - 13 - 4

Casualties.

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Maph

*L*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776--1783.)

*Daniel Holmes*

*1st*

{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Paris*

*Proclamation November 22*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballant*

4

Daniel Holmes

prst { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November & December, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morristown

January 21, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on command at the  
line

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

13th Regt

*No.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James M. French*

*Per*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .. .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .. .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *5 2 1/2* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.68* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

*Wm. French*

Copyist.



*H.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Daniel McGraw*

*P. H.*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-  
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 Mo*.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26, 13, 84*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. P. Hughes*

(545)

Copyist.

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Daniel H. French*

*P. 1.*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug. & Sept.*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *3 Mos.* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.14* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Wm. H. French*

(545)

Copyist.

*Samuel Holmes*

*prst* { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
(Col. Philip Cortland.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1780.

Roll dated *August*

*March*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Samuel*

*L*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Daniel Holmes*

*priv*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Presented April 16<sup>th</sup>*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Ballant*

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Daniel Holmes*

( Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month, *\$*

of *Mar & Apr*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *April 16<sup>th</sup>*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo. 15 Days*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25 Dols.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks: *Rest April 16<sup>th</sup>*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. P. Hughes*

(546)

Copyist.



*N*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Philip Cortlandt*

*P.*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-  
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1780*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service *2 Mos.* .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30 90 2 Dollars* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*C. A. Hughes*

(545)

Copyist.

Ho

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Daniel Hornes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 21

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ 5 feet, \_\_\_\_\_ 8 Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Westchester

Town, Bedford

Place of Residence:

County, Westchester

Town, Bedford

Colour of Hair, fair

Complexion, fair

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

7

(543i)

Hornes

Copyist.

H

2

N. Y.

( 1776-1783. )

Daniel Halm

(Pell)

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of extraordinary, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. Halm

+

1536

Thomas J. McKean

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Card 1536

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Mark. R.P. 436786

✓ See also

*H*

2

N Y.

*Henry Robinson*  
*Rev. Graham Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, } *May 17 18.*

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *7* *see p. 11*  
*78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *39*

[575]

Copyist.



7

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

+ Ezekiah + Holms

Priv. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
June, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May, 17.

Term of enlistment 7 mo.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

( 1776-1733. )

N. Y.

*Essential Service*  
*Co.* ( Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

( Revolutionary War. )

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May 5*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 5*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *043 Dols*

Time of service *27 days*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22-6-34*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Hezekiah Holmes*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Regimental Name*  
*Co. B*, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.Commencement of time....., 17*78*.Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*78*.To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.Pay per month *53/4*.

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount *242-50*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Frederick H. Jones*

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *April 1st*

*August 1st*, 1778.

Appointed *April 1st*, 1778.

Commissioned *April 1st*, 1778.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 month*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(548)

Copyist.



*W*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Lezekian Doines*  
*Capt.*

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *20 2/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-18-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Book*

(545) Copy at

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Heckial Homes*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*September 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Thomas*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Hispanic Name*  
*Capt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 3*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-3-17*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hezekiah Holmes

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 11*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 3*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Hamelton*

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Herskia Holmes

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1778.

Roll dated Camp Peekskill  
October 7, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted May 5, 1778

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick High Hills

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Revolutionary War*  
*Co.* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-3-4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick & wounded*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Hezekiah Holmes

Priv. { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 & Jan'y, 1779.

Roll dated

Rochester  
Feb'y 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 9 mos.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Died Dec<sup>r</sup>

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Sanborn

*Revolutionary War*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1779*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks *Dead*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

## See also

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Holmes

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of Jan. Feby. March, April, May & June 1781 .

Roll dated camp Fort Mifflin  
July 1<sup>st</sup> , 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chace



*John + Thomas*

*John*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't of Foot, command-  
ed by Philip Cortlandt, Esq.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 15 June*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1781.

*Subsistence*  
Pay per month *660 Ball*

Time of service *6 years*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Ball*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Holmes

Priv.

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1781.

Roll dated 4th to N York line  
Jan'y. 22<sup>d</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

John Holmes

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Holmes*

*part*, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 15 Dec*, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1781

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 1781

Pay <sup>& Subsistence</sup> per month *6 to 8 Dec*

Time of service *20 6 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dec*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*T. D. Hall*

*H*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Holmes*

*Quil*

{ Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January* 1782.  
*Hutto, New York line*  
*January 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*J. Hull*

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Holmes*

*part,* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1781 .

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 1781 .

*or Sub*  
Pay per month *666 Dols*

*1*  
Time of service *1 mo* *70*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660 Dols*

*70*  
Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*William*



*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Holmes*

*Capt.* { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutts, York line*

*Feb. 28*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Spence*

John Holmes

prol, { Capt. Theodosius Fowler's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 1782.

To what time paid March 1, 1782.

Pay<sup>& Subst</sup> per month 660 00

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theo-  
dosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Holmes*

*Priv.*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chace*

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Holmes*

*Priv*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*May 12*

, 1782

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

*1782*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Chase*

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Holmes

Priv. C., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4<sup>th</sup>, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment April

1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

Copyist.



A | 2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*John Holmes*

*Priv.* { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1787.

Roll dated *July 10<sup>th</sup>*, 1787.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*A. Jones*

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Holmes

Priv. Co., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment June.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Holmes

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8<sup>th</sup>, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment July.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Spence

*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Holmes*

*April*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1782.

Roll dated *October 16*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *August*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*C. Bruce*

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Holmes

Prv. { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of October, 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

Copist.



A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Holmes

Capt., { 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated

, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment October

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

The Capt. Certificate put off &  
sent as an autograph to his son  
Thos. Q. Fowler

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

Chase

A

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

John A. Ames

Private

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1787.

Roll dated Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup>, 1788.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Now

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

J. Ames

Copist.

A

2

N. Y.

(776-1783.)

John Holmes

Private, 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y, 1783.

Roll dated Feb'y 20, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment war

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec. 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

C. Howe

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Holmes*

*Priv.*

{ 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*

, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21<sup>st</sup>*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*  
*83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*E. Bruce*

Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Holmes

Priv. 6th Company, in the 2d New York  
Reg't of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March

, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22<sup>d</sup>

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment *WAR*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Theodosius Fowler's and 6th Company.

*Spence*

Copyist.



*76*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Holmes*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

✓ 15774  
James Chadiah

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*H* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
*Cladiah Holmes*

-----, { Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

*or from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.*

Roll dated *Camp at Tripoli, N. Y.*  
*Aug. 29, 1775.*

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted *Aug. 2*, 1775.

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: *Uncomm.*

✓ 157-13  
Holmes Stephen

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5511571	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

76

2

N. Y.

Stephen Holmes

{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on -

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above ~~for the month~~

~~or from~~ July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.

Roll dated *Camp at Ticonderoga*  
*(Aug. 29, 1775)*

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted *July 29*, 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Deserted 25<sup>th</sup> Aug.*



+ 1538  
M. C. S. S. C. S.

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

1000 1000

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

## Company Muster Roll

of 11-10-2015, 17 .

Roll dated 12/22/2011 12:00 PM

-----, 17<sup>82</sup>.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August 1781*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17

To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17

Pay <sup>& Subs</sup> per month *60 d/20 Dollars*

Time of service *6 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Thomas H. Adams*

*Co. 2*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *5*

of *Jan 1st March 1781 May & June, 1781*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1st June* , 17 ..

To what time paid *30 June* , 17 ..

*+ Subs.*  
Pay per month *1 20/90 Dollars* ..

Time of service *5* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence *140 Dollars* ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*76*

Roll dated *March 1st*

, 17*78*

Appointed *March 1st*, 17*76*

Commissioned *March 1st*, 17*76*

Enlisted *March 1st*, 17*76*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Benjamin Walker's  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated June 17, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*  
 { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
 Regiment,\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77* ✓

Roll dated *2 April*, 17*77* ✓

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 yrs* ✓

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Holmes

Proc., { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-  
pany, 2d N(roll torn:)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1782

Commencement of time, 1782

Commencement of pay Sept, 1782

To what time paid Nov, 1782

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(545)

Metzger

Copyist.

10

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Holmes

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1782.

Roll dated Oct 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 12 Mon.

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct. 82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

Thomas Holmes

*Benjamin Walker*

*Benjamin Walker*, 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*

Roll dated *June*, 17*82*

Appointed *June*, 17

Commissioned *June*, 17

Enlisted *June*, 17

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 years*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Johnson*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*  
4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 year*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's*

*Benjamin Walker's*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *July 3*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 years*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr 3 mo*.

Alterations since last muster *none*.

~~Casualties~~ *none*.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Dec-3*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 1782*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
(Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 178*7*.

Roll dated *10th June 1787*

*June 25*, 17*87*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *X* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

*Benjamin Walker*, { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *March 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed *March 5*, 17*82*.

Commissioned *March 5*, 17*82*.

Enlisted *March 5*, 17*82*.

Term of enlistment *March 5*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 5*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *March 5*.

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of ..... 17

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month ..... 17

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*

Commencement of time *1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17

To what time paid *28 Feb*, 17

Pay per month *100/90*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *100/90* dollars

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

**N. Y.**

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17<sup>th</sup> ✓

Roll dated October 20, 1964

....., 17<sup>th</sup>.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(543)

**Copyist.**

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Leiner*  
4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *March*, 17*88*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *Six*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*  
4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*73*.

Roll dated *June 20*, 17*73*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 1/2*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*26*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Holmes*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_,

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

1534  
Holmes, Daniel

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Holmes, Daniel

1540  
Holmes, Ezekiah

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Holmes, Ezekiah

154  
Holmes, Hzekiah

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Holmes, Hzekiah



1542  
Holmes, John.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Holmes, John.

1543  
Holmes, Thomas,

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Holmes, Thomas,

1544  
Halsapel, Zachariah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halsapel, Zachariah

15-45  
Holsappel, Zachariah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halsapel, Zachariah

1546  
Hobbs, Zachariah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Halsapel, Zachariah

✓ 157160  
Holtzer

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



*H* 2 N. Y.

*John Holtz*  
{ Captain Christopher P. Yates' Co.  
of the 2d Regiment of New York  
Troops.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*at from July 14 to Aug. 29, 1775.*  
Roll dated *Calapat Indian*  
*Aug. 29, 1775.*

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted *July 19* ..... 1775.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties *2* .....

Remarks : .....

.....  
.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Ward*

2547  
Hornes, Daniel

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hornes, Daniel

1548  
Hornbeck, Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hornbeck, Ephraim

549  
Hornbeck, Ephraim

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**( Revolutionary War. )**

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with.*

Hornbeck, Ephraim

1549-a  
Hoosen, Garret, V.

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private. Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Van Hooser, Garret.

*Hooser, Thomas*

**2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark:

*R & P 454712*

See also \_\_\_\_\_



Ho

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Therriad Honoree

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Feb 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 6 M<sup>o</sup>, 14 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 17 4<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 2

Casualties, joined May 29 & discharged Dec 12

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

W. H. Mather

26

**2**  
(1778-1783.)

**N. Y.**

Thomas Hoser

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Wages, £ 17 4<sup>s</sup> 10<sup>d</sup> 2

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, 35372

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 45

Date When Paid, Apr 27, 1785.

Sum Paid, Seven Pounds 4/10 2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

Joe Rosekrens

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 451,712.

Hamelon

155  
New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

A

2

N. Y.

Jacob V. Horzani

{ Captain Joel Pratt's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 23 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Camp at Fort George  
Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 1<sup>st</sup> , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On command

X 160

Muhlman

✓ 1552 ✓  
✓ 100 ✓ 115

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

✓ *Book Mark:* .....

✓ **See also** .....

A

2

N. Y.

Thomas Hope

( Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
Reg't of New York Troops.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.*

Roll dated *Ile aux Noix*  
*Sept 12, 1775.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 16*, 1775.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Muhlman*



1553

*Regimental List*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Index*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*P. P. 436-56*

See also

NY.

2d New York Regiment.

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Period enlisted for 12 months

25 Dec. 79

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

[575]

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Mackin*  
*Tier*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *all*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *58 8*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *2442 50*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

*2*  
*2004*  
Copysist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

*John McKinstry*  
(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *Nov*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *58/8*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-5-0*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

*Joah. Perkins*

*Driver,* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

*✓* **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, to 23rd*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *578*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay at 14-12*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

78

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*1776-1783*

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

*London* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Feb* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*C. J. [Signature]*  
Copyist.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Loan & Co.*  
*Sir,* (3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
 commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
 landt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.Time of enlistment, 17*77*.When entered the service, 17*77*.Time drawn from *April*, 17*77*.When left the service, 17*77*.At what per month *58/8*.

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *£2-18s. 8d.*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist

*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Josh Hopkins*

*Drum & Fife* (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated

*Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*In Furlough*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 2d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Admiral*

Copyist.

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Pickins*  
*1st*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *April*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. *1* days.

Sum due

Total amount *2-10-00*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(645d)

*Copyist.*

H

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Noah Hopkins Jr

Drum & Pipe,

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

A. J. H. H. H.

Copyist.

Joan Docking  
Sgt, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777.  
Time of enlistment, 1777.  
When entered the service, 1777.  
Time drawn from May, 1777.  
When left the service, 1777.  
At what per month 53/4  
Time of service  
Months and days in service  
Time drawn for / mos. days.  
Sum due  
Total amount 22-30-0  
Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

200th

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Boat Machine*  
*Boat*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from *Mar*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17

At what per month *53, 4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.30*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John McKim*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
 Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
 Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*Time of enlistment *Jan*, 17*77*

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *92-00*Time of service *11 months*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *92-00*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

645d)

*John McKim*  
 Copyist.

*N* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Noah Hopkins*  
*Lieut.* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb -*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *Feb 1*, 1777.

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *7 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1 - 0*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2 - 13 5*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*Scott*  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1st Co. 2d New York Reg't*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1st* 1779.

Commencement of time *Sept 1st*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1st*, 1779.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *7 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 Mths*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*N*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joah Hopkins*

*1st Lieut.*; { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. Dec. 1778 & Jan'y*, 1779.

Roll dated *N. o. Charles*,  
*Feb'y 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Joah Hopkins*

(543)

Copyist.

47

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Josh Hopkins*

*Josh*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Creek's Mills*  
*October 7*, 17

Appointed *Sept 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Josh Hopkins*

(543)

Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Maclean*

*Capt.*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

✓ **Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Decr*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Mar 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *13*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Cort*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Loah Garrison*  
*Lifer* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 M*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22-5-5*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Noah Hopkins

Appears with the rank of file on a  
**Roll**

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, Feb 1, 1777.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term, 3 years

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Hamuel

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Josh Hopkins*  
*Lifer,*

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *June 3*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Solo*

Time of service *1 year*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.15*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Booth*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Josh Hopkins*

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 11*  
*September 11*, 1778.

Appointed *February 1*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*W. H. M. C.*  
Copyist.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Loah Bokline*  
*Trer.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *Pay & Subsistence*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*2*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Leah Hobbs*

*Life*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*August 1*, 1778.

Appointed *May 30*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *On fire through by*  
*Capt. Graham*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*For name*

(543)

Copyist.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Josh. Perkins*

*Drum Major*; { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
(Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778..

Roll dated *North Castle*

*Camp July 22*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Perkins*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783:)

N. Y.

*Joan M. Smith*  
*Pipe* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *May*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/3 Dols*

Time of service *1 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$2-18-3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Noah Hopkins

*Drum & Fife*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Campbilly Forge*

*June*, 1778 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Amesbury*

Copyist.

G.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Loah Rankine*  
*Piper*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Apr*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Apr*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Apr*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *7 1/32 dols*

Time of service *1 M.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *7 1/32 dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Isiah Hopkins*

*Drum Major* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*Nov 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Isiah Hopkins*  
Copyist.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Leah Mackin*

*Capt.* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *58/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *17.5*

Subsistence

Amount *242.2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



*2* | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Grah. Hopkins*

*Must. File,* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 11*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*V. M. M. M.*  
Copyist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joan Askin*  
Caret, (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *58/8*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *No*.

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-18-33*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Noah Hopkins*

*Muster* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Bulletin Charge March 8, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Forshner*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joan Washburn*  
*Lifer* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*75*.

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17*75*.

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *5-8-8*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence

Amount *22-00-00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Israh Hoffmann*

*Drum & Fife,* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778 .

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 1778 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Hoffmann*

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*Asah Hopkins*

*Life*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* of *1778* .

Roll dated

*May 2*, 1778 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.



N. Y.

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of Lowell, 17<sup>th</sup>

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1791.

To what time paid Oct 3, 1779.

Pay per month 24/3

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1042244

Subsistence *kr No. 10*

Amount 100.00

Amt. of pay and subsistence. *\$3,200.00*

Pay due to sick, absent ..... 75

Casualties *11th Airborne*

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Josh Hafe Kins*  
*Capt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *7/13*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *25 75 00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *73 12 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Noah Hopkins

Rifles

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *November & December*, 1777 .

Roll dated *Comp. New York*

*27 June*, 1780 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 11 1777*  
*by Col. Cortlandt*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*1st New York*

*Regt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17*80*.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*80*.

Pay per month *7 1/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *since 1st May 1780*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Josh. H. Hume*

*Hume*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1777.

Roll dated *Sumpton Nov 14*, 1777.

Appointed *Feb 20*, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Spring*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Josh Hopkins*

*4th*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb, March April May June*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Samuel Jacobs Plain*,  
*June 30*, 1779 .

Appointed *Feb 1*, 1777 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.



(1776-1783.)

*John Macrina*

*1st Lieut.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

*Feb. 1st to 1st June*, 1773.

Commencement of time *1st June*, 1773.

Commencement of pay *1st June*, 1773.

To what time paid *June 3rd*, 1773.

Pay per month *7 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mos.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 1/2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Ho

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Hopkins

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Return**

of the Second New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Colonel,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Return dated, .....

Jan 10, 1779.

Present or absent, *Absent*

Place where, *Nine Partners*

Reason for, *furlough*

And Time of Absence, *3d*

Remarks: .....

Number of roll:

22

(548 )

Hamilton

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joah*  
*Cox*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*March*, 17

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month *27 50*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22-50-00*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

1554

*McGuffey*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Original Papers*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40 <i>3-367403</i>
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *R.P. 436786*

See also

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Heep*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camden, New Jersey*

*June 1st*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *for* \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *on duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*H*

2

N Y.

*John W. C. Eber*  
*1st Lt.* Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 1, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *13 yrs*

Occurrences *1st Lt. 1st Regt. 2d N.Y.*  
*74*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *038*, page *38*

[576]

Copyist.



4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hooper

(Pv)

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time Dec, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 534

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hopper

Pt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17

To what time paid Nov 1, 17

Pay per month 534

Time of service 1 2 2 2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. Knapp

*Joseph H. H. H.*

*P. 1*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1777 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *Seven*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hopper

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 53 1/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos 15 days

Subsistence

Amount 12 - 0 - 0

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dec 1 Oct 15

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

A. H. Knapp

Copist.

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hopper

Port

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for ( mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount L 2 - 13 - 4

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Hopper

*John H. H. H.*

*P. T.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 17 *77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *continued*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



John Hopper  
(P) { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 year

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

[Signature]  
Copyist.

*John Heapler*

*St* , { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the  
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *July 7*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Dec 1*, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *C. C. and*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

#

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hopper

Pvt-

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1777.

Time of enlistment May, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 220

Time drawn for, mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. S. G. M. H.

(545d)

Copyist.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hopper

Corps

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment Apr 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service 1 - 0.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 18 - 8.

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

W. Knapp

Copyist.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hopper

Sgt

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 - 0

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due 43 - 0

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. C. Hopper

(545d)

Copyist.

*41*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Hopper*

*2d* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October* *1778*, *Jan*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Revised Feb 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Dis Feb 1 1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*



H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hopper

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . .

Commencement of pay Oct 1 . . . . ., 17 . .

To what time paid Sep 30 . . . . ., 17 . .

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup> 3 00 . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service 4 mos . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 10 - 13 - 4 . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties Deserted 1 Feb'y 79 . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. H. Knapp

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hopper

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a  
**Roll**

of the 4<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, and in Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *Camp White Plains*  
*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of time, *3 years*

Remarks: *On Command*

\*This organization was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

*Harrison*

(555)

Copyist.

21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hopper

Pl-

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay; 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties sick absent

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hopper

Pl-

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1775.

Commencement of time Aug 1, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid Sept 1, 17.

Pay per month 12 1/3 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 2 - 13 - 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*11*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*11*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
\_\_\_\_\_, { Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
\_\_\_\_\_, { manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *June 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Detached to fighting*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hopper

Pell

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time July, 17.

Commencement of pay July, 17.

To what time paid June, 17.

Pay per month 6/13 D

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 mo.

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. Maff



26

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

John Heapper

41, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Mifflin Harris

September, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Founding Signing

by J. T. Co.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Heapper

(543)

Copyist.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mo Hopper

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 due

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount £ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

41

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John H. Coffey*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Philip Haines*

*Aug 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Tending sick today to go*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Sp. 5 Hoover

Pell, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid Apr 30, 17.

Pay per month 62/3 doll

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Alfred Knapp

*See above*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *76*.Roll dated *Camp near White Plains*, 17 *76*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *3 yr*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See entry at White Plains*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel  
T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company. ^

4C

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hopper

Pvt.

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month 5 25 4

Time of service

Whole time of service 22

Subsistence

Amount 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

all right



*11* { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *May 1st 1778*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Spear

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Mar, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 53 1/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. 11 days.

Sum due £ 0 - 7 6 1/2

Total amount

Casualties Indisposed M 21<sup>st</sup>

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

J. T. M. H.

*for May*  
 { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
 New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *20th May*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See Record 1, 2*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*for copy*  
*P. 1*

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *January 1st*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See original*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hopper

1-1-

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of Jan, 1778.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Jan 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for 2 mos. 2 days.

Sum due.

Total amount \$ 0 - 3 - 00

Casualties.

dead Jan 2

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

as above

(545d)

Copyist.

76

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel T. Pell*

*Pell*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Feb 21*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *2 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Leave Jan 2*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Sherrill*



*H.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John H. Cooper*

*2d* { 2d Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *of*

of *Sept 1800*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Jan 1 1800*

*Jan 1*, 17*80*.

Appointed *Jan 1*, 17*79*.

Commissioned *Jan 1*, 17*79*.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disced Dec 30 1779*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thomas*

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Hopper*

*P 11*, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17 .

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *23 24*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 mo*

Subsistence *11 11 10 10 10 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *35 30 40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*C. T. H. H. H.*

John H. Cooper

*R 1* ..... , { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Colchester, 1779.

Roll dated *September 22*, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Jan 1 ....., 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties.....

Remarks: *one furlough by sec. 1*  
*Quartermaster*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hopper

Pvt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct, 1779.

Commencement of time Oct, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct 1, 17.

To what time paid Sept 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol

Time of service.

Whole time of service 1 mo

Subsistence 10 dol

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 6-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Samuel T. Pell

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hopper

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb Mar apr May June, 1779.

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commencement of pay, Feb 15, 1779 . . .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 . . .

Pay per month 6 2/3 dol . . . . .

Time of service

Whole time of service 4 mos 16 days

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence 212 - 1 - 9

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties joined 15 Feb 1779 2

mustered

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Small

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

John Hopper

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug & Sep, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dol.

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 mo

Subsistence Since Aug 18 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$13-17-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

John Hopper



*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Company*

*1/1*, { 5th Company 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. 1778*, 1778.

Roll dated *June 30*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *June 1*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years* .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Received Feb. 15. 78*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Poll's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hopper

(P<sub>r</sub>) -

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary*, 17  
Commencement of time, 17  
Commencement of pay, 17  
To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2-13-4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*A. J. Knapp*

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hopper

Appears on a

Return

of Men recruited for the Service of the united States of America by Lieutenant Isaac Sherwood of Colonel Philip Cortlandt's Regiment from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

17

Where inlisted,

West Chester County

Date of Inlistment,

1 Jan'y

1777

For what term,

3 years

Time when joined,

1 March, 1777

Whole time of Subsistence,

8 Weeks, 3 Days.

Amount of Subsistence

at  $1\frac{1}{3}$  Doll<sup>s</sup> per week,

11 Doll<sup>s</sup> 21 90<sup>ths</sup>

Bounty paid,

20

Whole Amount of Subsistence & Bounty,

31 Doll<sup>s</sup> 21 90<sup>ths</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

36

(545i)

Stormell

Copyist.

V 1555  
Morgan, John  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Kopper*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660 Dol*

Time of service *20* *7 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *116 100 Dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *70*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter - Vopper*

*priv*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 15 Mar*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781 .

Pay per month *660 Dols*

Time of service *90* *2 1/2*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *3330 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballard*



*h'*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Golker*

*Capt*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hillsborough*  
*Jan'y 22, 1782.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment ..

Time since last muster or enlistment ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*

*Peter ...*  
*Co.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan. 1st*, 1781.  
Roll dated *Jan. 1st*, 1781.  
*June 1st*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster  
Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

John Hoppe

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Happe*

*P*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 Yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *4 Yr.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Peter H. H. H.

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1781.

Roll dated December, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 yr.

Alterations since last muster. \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Harper*

*P* (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> 7<sup>th</sup>*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*F. J. 7*



14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Peter Hapler

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 17

Roll dated Dec. 11, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 2 y.

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug 17

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Dwyer

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated June 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan, 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Hopper*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jul*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17 *82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 82*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*[Signature]*  
Corporal.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Stapper

Private, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated May 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 31/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Hopper

Priv ( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Apr 20

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

c 4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Kopper

prst, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1782.

To what time paid March 1, 1782.

Pay per month 660 Sal  
96

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 Sal  
96

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard



14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Haplin

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated April 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb 28/82

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Peter Hopper*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *January*, 1782.

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *66 1/2* *Dol*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *66 1/2* *Dol*  
*70*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballard*

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Co.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February, 1782.*

Roll dated

*March 28, 1782.**February 28, 1782.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Wm*

16  
9

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Peter Folger*

*Mat*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*January, 1782.*  
*Hills Pomplon*  
*Jan'y 31, 1782.*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Mur*

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Peter Haplin*

*P*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 17*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

17

2

N. Y.

Peter Hopper

No. 18th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1<sup>st</sup> Ma

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Spring

Corr.ist.



14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Peter Harper

(8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1<sup>st</sup> Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment March 1<sup>st</sup>

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Copyist.

**N. Y.**

Appears with the rank of SM on a  
List\*

(Revolutionary War.)

17

Remarks :

J. V. N. Y."

*Copyist.*

1556  
Horan, Phanton

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Horn Phanton

1557

Hoorbeck, Ephraim

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hornbeck, Ephraim

✓ 558  
H. C. 111. 11. 11.

---

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

11 11 11 11 11

---

## CARD NUMBERS.

---

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Ho*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Horn*

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Camp Pumpkin Plains*  
*Aug 22*, 1782.

Age, *25*

Size, *5* feet, *9* Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, .....

Where born:

State or Country, *Germany*

County, .....

Town, .....

Place of Residence:

County, .....

Town, .....

Colour of hair, *fair*

Complexion, *fair*

When Deserted, *Nov 1*, 1781.

Remarks : .....

.....

.....

.....

Number of roll:

*8*

*Idamuel*

(543)

Copyist.



*Co. 1st Regt.*

*Co. 1st Regt.*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *July, Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Nov. 10, 1781*  
*Princeton, Jan 22, 1782*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Received in the place*  
*of Chancy Reported 1<sup>st</sup> Feb.*  
*1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*L. F. Hughes*

*H*  
**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Vanderburgh's Co.*  
{ Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September* 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Aug 1* . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 1* . . . . ., 17 .

Pay <sup>78cts</sup> per month *2600 Dollars* . . . . .

Time of service *2 months* . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *Deceased* . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

1559  
M. C. J. C. C.

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Private*

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Phanton Horn

Det

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec , 17 81 .

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay July 1 , 17 .

To what time paid Dec 31 , 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service 6 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 dol

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

AC Knapp

711

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Pell's Co.*

*711*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept*  
*Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*

*Jan 22*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thurston*

*Anton*

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *Feb* *Mar* *Apr* *May* *June*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time....., 17.....

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.....

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.....

Pay per month *6 60* dol.....

Time of service *6 mo*.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40* dol.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*



*H.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Must. Roll*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month ..

of *you. Feb. 1781*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *camp Fort Mifflin*, 17*81*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Sharon Harmon*

( 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *October 1*, 17*84*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

*October* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Sharon Harmon*

*He*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Shanton Heene*

\_\_\_\_\_, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17 *12*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17 *13*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shanton Heene*

*N.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Phantom Regiment*

( 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment: *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*August*

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heurman*

-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

## Company Muster Roll

Roll dated '11 11 1911', 17 f 2.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster.....

Casualties .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Hummer

*Al*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Ala. Ar.*

*21*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *11 mo*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Ala. Ar.*



*H.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Phantom Horse*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Shaw*

No. 2 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

Phantom No. 1

1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1776.

Roll dated June 1st, 1776.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1776.

Term of enlistment 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*He*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Pauline*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *One* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Master Roll*

*BT*, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*

Roll dated *April 3*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Master Roll*

*H/*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*See also*

-----, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of -----, 17*77*.

Roll dated -----, 17*77*.

Appointed -----, 17 .

Commissioned -----, 17 .

Enlisted -----, 17 .

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*He*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Pra. in He*

*Pi*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1st 1782*

*Feb 1st*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *None*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



A

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Shanton Horn

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb

, 1782.

Commencement of time

, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1

, 17

To what time paid

Feb 28

, 17

<sup>sub</sup>  
Pay per month

660  
90 dol.

Time of service

1 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

660  
90 dol.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Wm. H. Knapp  
Comdr.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Phanton Horn*

*Pell* (Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17.

<sup>sub</sup> Pay per month *60 90 Dec*

Time of service *1782*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *60 90 Dec*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

76

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Harlem Co.*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *February*

*March 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*,

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*H. 1*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*H. 1*

....., { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *February*, 17*83*.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Three* ..

Time since last muster or enlistment *One* ..

Alterations since last muster ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Thasman*

*H.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Pell*

{ 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel Pell*

*Al* **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Thomas H. H. H.*  
\_\_\_\_\_, { 1st Company, 2d New York Reg't  
of Foot.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*1 year*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



N

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Phanton Moran

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Samuel Pell's Co. who received one month's pay in specie on their march to Virginia in the year 1781.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Dated *Cantonment near New Windsor* May 13, 1783.

Amount *6<sup>60</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(543)

*H. Gouglas*

Copyist.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Phanton Horn*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cottrell*  
Copyist.

1560  
Hornbeck Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hornbeck, Ephraim

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein.....

**Book Mark:**

## See also

*23*

2

N Y.

*Edw m W. m. brack*  
*ser, Ricker & Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *Mar 17/75*

Period enlisted for *10 mos*

Occurrences *Nov 17/75*  
*Feb 17/76*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *35*

[575]

Copyist.

*Chairman Gen. Lee*

X (The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... *2 Dollars* ..

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... *1776* ..

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... *10. 3. 4* ..

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Josinbeck*

*Exl-*

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1st + Dec. 1st + Jan. 1st*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Mar. 1st*, 1779.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 1778.

Term of enlistment *Almo*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*W. H. Miller*

*John C. Riker*  
*late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 17*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Oct 17*, 17.

To what time paid *Nov 17*, 17.

Pay per month *5.3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2. 2. 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

HC

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ephraim Hornbeck

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company\* in the Second New York  
Regiment, commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cort-  
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-  
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*  
*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 1*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Harnett*

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Riker*

*late*  
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*September*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Beek Hills*  
*October 7*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(543)

*Beek Hills*

Copyist.

Appears on

## of the organization named above for the month

Commencement of time . . . . . , 17 .

Commencement of pay, Aug. 1, 17 .

To what time paid July 31, 1780.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service 11100

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \$ 2. 05 / 10. 44

Pay due to sick, absent .

## Casualties

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Horback

Jrb-<sup>late</sup>

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778.  
White Plains  
Sept-4, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



*Thomas Van Dyke*

*tax*, <sup>note</sup> Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *23 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *due 2. 3. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Abraham Riker's Co.*

*2d* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Sept 6*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *in* \_\_\_\_\_, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *1 month*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Chas*

C  
- 9

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Van Beck*  
Capt. { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *6 23*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 (Month)*

Subsistence

Amount due *I 2. 513. d 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Hornbeck*

*late*  
} Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*June 1781*  
*Fort Mifflin*  
*July 22 1781*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Five months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*0-2 in arm. Iron-Book*

*24*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17.

To what time paid *May 6*, 17.

Pay per month *27*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *25 days*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.54.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Col -* { *date* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

*in*  
*Roll in Force*, 1778.  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 1778.

Term of enlistment

*9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in camp*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
Copyist.



67. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2572. 2573. 2574. 2575. 2576. 2577. 2578. 2579. 2580. 2581. 2582. 2583. 2584. 2585. 2586. 2587. 2588. 2589. 2590. 2591. 2592. 2593. 2594. 2595. 2596. 2597. 2598. 2599. 2600. 2601. 2602. 2603

The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of the United States, 17 18.

Commencement of time                     , 17<sup>th</sup> .

Commencement of pay, 2-1-19, 17-.

To what time paid 12.00, 17<sup>th</sup>.

Pay per month 5 21 7 3 3

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . 1 year 2

## Subsistence

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence. <sup>2</sup> 2500.00

Pay due to sick, absent -- -- --

Casualties 2 killed, 2 wounded

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Chapter

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Col* { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* *1779*

Roll dated *Jan 30*, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Jan 2*, 1779.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Disch'd Jan 12*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Col. Riker*

1552  
Hornbeck, Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hornbeck, Ephraim

563  
Hornebeck, Ephraim

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hornbeck, Ephraim

1564  
Horsford, Joseph.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Horsford, Joseph.

21565  
Missed paper

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

See Serial

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436706

See also



*23*

2

N Y.

*Joseph H. Roseford*  
*for*, *Graham* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *Dec 18 78*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*82*

*Must 1 to June*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *57*

[575]

*Robertson*

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Charles Graham*  
*Capt.* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay *July 18*, 17*78*.

To what time paid ..... , 17

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service / *No. 3 days* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5-10-00* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Joseph Sanford*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
*Co.* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Oct. 1st + Dec 1778 + Jan'y, 1779* .

Roll dated *June 26* .  
*Sept.* , 1779 .

Appointed . , 17 .

Commissioned . , 17 .

Enlisted *Dec 16* . , 1778 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : *Furlough Col<sup>d</sup> Cortlandt*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Horsford

Priv

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of November & December, 1779.

Roll dated Camp Morris Town  
27 Jan'y, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Thompson

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov-Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 1779.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 1779.

To what time paid Oct 3, 1779.

Pay per month \$43

Time of service.

Whole time of service 2 Mo

Subsistence 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33.30 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

20th

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Thompson*  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*70*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*70*.

Pay per month *6 2/3*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per mo*, *0*

Amount *4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence, *6 2/3*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Horvath*

{ 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Roll dated

*September*, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jack H. H. H.*  
Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time....., 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *693*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence *since 18 Aug 1779*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *72-00*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Dorsford*  
*Cot* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb* *Mar* *Apr* *May* *June* 17 *79*.Commencement of time *Feb* 17 *79*.Commencement of pay *Feb* 17 *79*.To what time paid *Jan 31* 17 *79*.Pay per month *2 1/3 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/3 - 02 - 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
 Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*P. V.*....., { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month:

of Feb, March April, May & June, 1779.

Roll dated *Winn Jacobs Plains*  
*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Copyist.*

7

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Hoxford*  
.....  
*First* { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month ?

of *Sept 1st* *1780* .

Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Dec 1st* , 17 .

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph W. W. W.*

*P. H.* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept* *1780*, 1780.Commencement of time *Sept*, 17Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.To what time paid *Jan*, 1781.Pay per month *600*Time of service *4 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*W. W. W.*



28

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Harford*

*Priv.*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *July & Aug.*, 1780 .

Roll dated

*Camp Sept 6*, 1780.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*A. M. H. T. W.*

(543)

Copyist.

51

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Hammond

Plt, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1780.

To what time paid June 30, 1780.

Pay per month 273

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 1/2 yrs

Subsistence per Mo 10

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 15 60 2 1/2

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Joseph Hammond

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph H. Shepard*

{ First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*

*July 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Hancock*  
Cor. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *6 50*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 1/2*

Subsistence *20 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 50*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Joseph Horseford*  
( Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March & April*, 1780 .  
Roll dated *Camp near Morristown*  
*May 4*, 1780 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .  
Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .  
Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Orlando Pyramus*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*A. J. [Signature]*  
(543) Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Danforth*  
3rd, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1st*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan 1st*, 1780.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1st*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan 20*, 1780.

Pay per month *93*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Yrs*

Subsistence *per Mo 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2239*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Horsford*

*Priv*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 3

of *April & May*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Muncie*  
*March 3*, 17

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Ameline*  
Copyist.



*Philip Cortlandt*  
*But* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan & Feb*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 17*81*.

To what time paid *Feb 31*, 17

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *at No. 10*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars 30 cents*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks :.....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(Revolutionary War.

## Company Pay Roll

of Wm. H. C. 10007 Nov Dec 178.

Commencement of pay 1 June, 17

To what time paid 20 June, 17

Pay per month 25.50

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service 12 months

Subsistence .....

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40000

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties .....

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(545)

Сорус

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Horsford  
private

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
Affixed against our Names In Specie, Being one  
month's pay on Acc<sup>t</sup>" — [Jacob Wright, Cap<sup>t</sup>.\*]

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 6

Dolls.,

Joseph X Horsford

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Harriet

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Horsford  
Capt.

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of July and Sept. to Nov. Dec., 1781

Roll dated Pompton,

Jan. 22

, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

(542)

Copyist.

*H*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Horsford*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781*

Roll dated *Govt. Hartshorn,*

*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist.

*Company No. 100*  
*Dr*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st* *Jan. 1st* *1781*

Commencement of time *Jan. 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1st*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 31st*, 1780

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 months*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Goitre*

*H.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Joseph Horsford*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Nov.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec. 1*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Oct.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*



26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Horsford

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Dec., 1782.

Roll dated Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment  
Nov.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1775-1783.)

*Joseph G. Gordon*

(2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Oct. 16*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Aug.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Joseph Horsford  
Capt. (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Horsford

Pvt., 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Aug.*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *4/yr.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

*gl*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Horsford*  
*Cvt.*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept. 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

72

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Bradford

Capt., (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated *June 4*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment  
*April*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

*26*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Horsford*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*May.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*



*L*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Percival*  
*Capt.*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2. Year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Horsford*  
*Pvt.*, (2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1782.

Roll dated *May*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March '82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d-Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

28

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Jacob Wright*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Feb. 28*, 1782.

Appointed ..... 17 ..

Commissioned ..... 17 ..

Enlisted ..... 17 ..

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Transferred*

*1st New York Col.*

*Cortlandt.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

H

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Horsford*  
*Dr*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1 July*, 17.

To what time paid *31 June*, 17.

Pay per month *62/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dollars & 60 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Dr. Horsford*

*2*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph Leonard*

*Pr.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1782*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

*Brooks*

Copyist.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*

Commencement of time *Jan*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan*, 17

To what time paid *31 Dec*, 17 *81*

Pay per month *62 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 Dollars 60 cts*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wills*

*H.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Lord*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Decr.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*



*J. H.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph H. Sanford*

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Mar*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Apr. 22*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *Mar*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Jan.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph Horsford

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1783.

Roll dated May 21 , 1783.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Mar. , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.

*HC*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joseph Horsford*

Appears with the rank of *Privt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

1566  
Frederick M. Stephen

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

See also See also

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

---

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: *Rev. 4126786*

See also .....

*H*

2

N Y.

*(John G. Bentum)*

*Co.,*

2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 15, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *39*

[575]

*Howe*  
Copyist.

Christopher Horton  
Capt, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of December, 1777.

Commencement of time ....., 17 .....

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17 .....

To what time paid Nov 31, 17 .....

Pay per month 0 2 3 dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service 1 year

Subsistence

Amount 2 2 1/3

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

[Signature]

*Christopher Fortin*  
*Pat*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.

Pay per month *60 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *32 10 17*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777* to *Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated

*Jan. 1, 1778*.

Appointed *Jan. 1, 1778*, 17

Commissioned *Jan. 1, 1778*, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 1, 1777*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton*

*1774*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug, Sept, Oct, 1774*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... *June 1* , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... *May 1* , 17 ..

Pay per month ..... *2 1/2 lbs.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... *6 mos.*

Subsistence .....

Amount ..... *2 1/2 6 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

17

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*

*Chal*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 2. 13. 14*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Spencer*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.* in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

*August* , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *August 15* , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
Bat, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *22.13 1/4*

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated

\_\_\_\_\_ *July* \_\_\_\_\_, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Was Commanded*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*2d*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2 13 1/2*.

Time of service *17 11 20*.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *3 2 13 1/2*.

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.Time of enlistment *Apr 15*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 2.13.4*Time of service *16 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 1.8.0*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

56

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Horton

Appears with the rank of private on a  
**Roll**

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Inlisted, Sept 15, 1778.

Term, 2 years

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Harmeston

11  
4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Frederick Weissenfels*

*But*, { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.  
in the 2d Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 11th 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 .

To what time paid *Sept 2*, 17 .

Pay per month *60* *100.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *11 years*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$1013.66*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Sum*

*Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,*  
*in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,*  
*commanded by Col. Philip Cort-*  
*landt.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *September 1, 1778*.

*September 1, 1778*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *of 1st* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *25.00*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *25.00*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Muse*

*Company of*

*2d Co.*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *\$23.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.13 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*[Signature]*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christopher Pelton*  
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *and filed*  
*Sept. 11, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



*Benjamin Pelton*

*Co.*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *50.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton*

*2d* { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence *24*.

Amount *12*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Wm. H. Pelton*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Christopher Pelton*

*Co.*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *11th Nov. 1778*,

*Aug. 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *1st Feb. 1778*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Regt.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*1st* { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *10 shillings*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *2 shillings*

Amount *12 shillings*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 177*8*.Roll dated *June 1st 1778**July 22, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin's Co.*

*Benjamin's Co.*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *May 20*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2* years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
*Capt.* { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

## (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*88*.Commencement of time *April*, 17.Commencement of pay *April*, 17.To what time paid *March 31*, 17.Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 m*Subsistence *2.00*Amount *2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *May 28*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(545) *11112* Copyist

22

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher M. Pelton

{ Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *March 1778*  
*1778*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Commanded*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*S. S. S. S.*  
Copyist.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*Aug.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
 2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *(\$ 10.00)*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 10.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

No

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*  
of *York*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov 10 1778*  
*March 1778*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discontinued*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton*

*Benjamin Pelton*  
 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
 2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *12 Dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *22 12 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockfan's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*1788*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *October*, 17*88*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$21.13 21*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*

(*Benjamin Pelton's Co.*) { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *January*

*February*, 1778.

Appointed *January*, 1778.

Commissioned *January*, 1778.

Enlisted *January*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *3 years*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Lt*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 1st to June 1st*, 1777.

Commencement of time *May 1st*, 1777.

Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 1777.

To what time paid *June 1st*, 1777.

Pay per month *£ 10 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 mos*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *£ 10 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Wm*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company*

*Int*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *6*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *3 Months*.

Subsistence *for 3 months*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$12.17.11*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Colonel's Regiment

2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1777.

Roll dated September, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted September, 1777.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*Benjamin Pelton* { 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
 Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
 Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct 17*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Oct 17*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Oct 17*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *Oct 17*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence *per mo* *10 00*

Amount *6 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

W.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Colonel's Roll

{ 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov. 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 1779

Nov. 1779

Appointed Nov. 1779

Commissioned Nov. 1779

Enlisted Nov. 1779

Term of enlistment Nov. 1779

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov. 1779

Alterations since last muster Nov. 1779

Casualties Nov. 1779

Remarks: Nov. 1779

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*1776*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1776*, 1776.

Commencement of time *1776*, 17.

Commencement of pay *1776*, 17.

To what time paid *1776*, 17.

Pay per month *1776*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1776*.

Subsistence *1776*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1776*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*1776*

76

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Harrison

2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1779*

Roll dated *Sept. 30, 1779*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Sept. 1779*, 17

Term of enlistment *3 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



No.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Montross

2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January & February, 1780.

Roll dated & approved by the  
Hon. John Jay, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 1787.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Christopher Cortlandt*

*1780*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17

Pay per month *50 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mos.*

Subsistence *per Mo.* *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30* *per Mo.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weizengfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher M. Gordon

Co. A., { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris

town, May 11, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Some expired  
is of service

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Company of the 2d New York Battalion*  
 { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
 2d New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time *March 1st*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service *March 1st to March 31st*.

Whole time of service *March 1st to March 31st*.

Subsistence *100*.

Amount *100*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent *0*.

Casualties *None*.

Remarks: *None*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

No.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Pelton

Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 17

Roll dated Sept 6, 1777

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

✓ 156-156-1A  
Hester, Isaac

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

✓ 156-156-1A  
Hester, Isaac

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: *PRD 436786*

✓ See also

*Israel Smith*

*vt* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st*, 17*91*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* ..... 17 .

To what time paid *June 30* ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6.60* .....

Time of service *4* .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26.60* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.



H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Horton  
Capt.

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month s

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Hunts New York Line  
22 Jan'y, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar. 9, 1781.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted New Windsor  
28 July 1776.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

(543)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaac Forton*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1*, 17*81*.

Appointed *March 1*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Isaac Horton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regiment of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, Camp Pumphont Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 25

Size, 5 feet, 10 Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Westchester

Town, White Plains

Place of Residence:

County, Westchester

Town, Newburgh

Colour of hair, fair

Complexion, brown

When Deserted, July 28, 1781.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

8

Harneton

(543.)

Copyist.

*H*

2

N Y.

*Isaac Horton*

*priv*,

Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*Mar 17 1781*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*Dec 1782*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *337*, page *2*

[575]

*Horton*  
Copyist.

*Horton, John*

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* 6.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_

N 1

**2**  
(1776)

**N. Y.**

*John Horton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from *Enlistment to May 31*, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ *Not dated* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of Inlistment, *March 6*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *26*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *5* S. *14* D. *8*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Allen*

N

2  
(1778.)

N. Y.

John Norton

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading :

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York  
forces under James Clinton The first entry is  
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is  
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold  
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(515m)

W. J. L. C  
Copist.



H

N. Y.

John Horton

Appears on a

Receipt Roll

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned"

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

June 17<sup>th</sup>, 1785.  
Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup>, 1786.

N<sup>o</sup> 5232

£ 2 S. 13 d. 4

Remarks:

Number of record:

23

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.

*H*

N. Y.

*John Horton*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

*June 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1783.  
*Jan 4 2<sup>d</sup>*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> *5211*

£ *2* s. *13* d. *4*

Remarks:

Number of record:

**23**

(545i)

*Johnson*

Copyist.

*H*

N. Y.

*John Horton*

Appears on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers do acknowledge to have received from Major Moses Phillips of Ulster County the Certificates as Numbered with their Sums annexed to our names respectively Witness our hands the day and date hereafter mentioned"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll sworn to by Moses Phillips

*June 17<sup>th</sup>*, 1785.  
*Jan 4 2*, 1784.

N<sup>o</sup> *5201*

£ *4* S. " d. "

Remarks:

Number of record:

**23**

(545i)

*Johnson*

Copyist.

Horton Jonathan

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*A*

**2**  
(1776)

**N. Y.**

*Jonathan Horton*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *from Inlistment to May 31, 1776*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*not dated*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time of Inlistment, *March 14*, 1776.

Months, *2* Days *18*

Pr Month, *40 / 0*

£ *0* S. *4* D. *0*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

2/1

2  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Jonathan Norton

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York  
forces under James Clinton The first entry is  
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is  
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold  
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(515m)

Copyist.

Horton, Joseph

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark:

See also



*JP*

N. Y.

*Jos Horton*  
Appears with the rank of *Sargent* on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of John Hyatt the following Notes  
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each  
note which we have hereunto Set our hands"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

*June 13<sup>th</sup>*, 17*89*

No. *42372, 42373*

Value, £ *6.3* £ *6.3*

Remarks: *William Horton*  
*Administrator to Jos*  
*Horton Deceased*

Number of record:

**22**

(545i)

*Johnson*

Copyist.

1562  
Horton, Joshua

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 6.

Book Mark: R+P 454 712

See also

26

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Horton

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Abstract\***of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 17 4 10 1/2

N° of Certificate, 35 370

N° of Voucher, 4

Date When Paid, Mar 2, 17

Sum Paid, Seventeen Pounds 4 10 1/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

Joshua Horton

Remarks:

\* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1886, of an original record borrowed from the State of New York. - R. & P. 451,712.

Hamelin

Horton Micah T

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

CA

2  
(1776)

N. Y.

Mica<sup>h</sup> E. Horton

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Rig<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonal  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated .....

Not dated ....., 17 .....

Time of Inlistment, March 1, 1776.

Months, 3 Days 0

Pr Month, 40 / 0

£ 6 S. 0 D. 0

Remarks: .....

150-1  
Horton, Thomas

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



41

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Gordon*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New  
York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 8*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *6 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Horton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 12 - 8<sup>s</sup> - 10<sup>d</sup> 2

N° of Certificate, 35401

N° of Voucher, 44

Date When Paid, Apr 25, 1785.

Sum Paid, Twelve pounds 8/10 1/2

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums annex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier. by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

Abraham Dewart

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

Hamish

Ho

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thos Norton

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Abstract dated .....

Feb. 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 4 M<sup>o</sup>, 10 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2 13 4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 12 8 10<sup>d</sup>

Casualties, found May 29 & discharged Dec 12, 1782

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamilton

(547d)

Copyist.

1567 9.  
Horton Tuthill

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 9.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

N

2  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Tut Hill Horton

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York  
forces under James Clinton The first entry is  
dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is  
dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold  
Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(546m)

Ripley  
Copyist.

15-8  
*McClintock*

---

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

A

2

N. Y.

William Horton

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in  
the 2d Regiment of the New York  
Forces, under the command of Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May 25, 1775 to Oct 13, 1775.

Roll dated Fort George Oct 13, 1775.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted August 7, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Command

Wm Horton

H

N. Y.

William Horton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a  
**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of John Hyatt the following Notes  
Enext to our Names with the Sum & No of each  
note which we have hereunto Set our hands"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll sworn to by John Hyatt

June 13<sup>th</sup>, 1789.

No. 42 372, 42 373

Value, £ 6. 3. £ 6. 3

Remarks: Administrator  
to Jos. Horton deceased

Number of record:

22

(545i)

Johnson

Copyist.



Hosbrook, George

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 2.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*HC*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George Hosbrook*  
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545)

Copyist.

Hooser, Thomas

2 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hooser, Thomas

Private Number

Hosford, Joseph.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hosford, Joseph.

1791  
Javier Thomas

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Hovier*

Appears with the rank of

on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New  
York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for the month of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*

, 17*82*.

Appointed....., 17

Commissioned....., 17

Enlisted....., 17

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *19 May*

*date enlistment unknown*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Ballard*

(5434)

Copyist.



7570  
Hoskins, William

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

*Cards filed with*

Hutchins, William



57  
AC 11111

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark .....

See also .....

A

2

N. Y.

John Hasmer

{ Capt. George White's Co. in the 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces under  
the command of Col. Peter Yates.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May 25 to Oct 13, 1778.

Roll dated Camp at Fort Mifflin  
Oct 13, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted August 3, 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Muhlmann

1572  
Hotchkiss, William

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hotchkiss, William

1573

*Thomas H. C. C.*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*John A. C. C.*

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*Pr 4367 FC*

See also

*William Hawke*  
*Orl-*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Dec. 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Mar 30*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 2/3* *dis*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *Jan 2 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captains and 2d Company.

*William Hawke*

14

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hotchkiss

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid October 21, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 22.50

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*[Signature]*



2

N Y.

*11th Nov 1783*  
*for, 11th Nov 1783* Co.,  
 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Dec 11*, 17  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1800*

Occurrences *see list of*  
*1800 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *39*

[575]

Copyist.



N

2

(1776-1783)

N. Y.

William Hotchkiss

Pt. { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
( Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated 22 July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deceased.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Hardman

*William - McKissick*

*1775*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*75*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *June*, 17

To what time paid *July*, 17

Pay per month *623 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged June 25*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wm McKissick*

*N*

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*Salm Hotchkiss*

*Salm* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 177*6*.

Roll dated *of Valley Forge June 1775*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick present*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Salm*

(543)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John H. H. H. H.*

*2nd*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. H. H.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hotchkiss

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, April 1, 17.

To what time paid, Mar 31, 17.

Pay per month, 673 dts

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 2.15. +

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*7*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Will Hetchkiss*

*Pl.*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *En Hetchkiss Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Lardman*





2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Letcher*

*Co.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1775.

Roll dated *July 4th*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*for Guard*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hatchkins

Enl- { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time Feb., 1778.

Commencement of pay Feb., 1778.

To what time paid June 30, 1778.

Pay per month 62/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount of pay \$2.13.4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

J. Hill

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hotchkiss

Priv., { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb'y, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge Mar 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick in quarters

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

(543)

Hardman

Copyist

*William H. Stedman*

*Enl-*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/2 dol*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*W. H. Stedman*

(545) *Copyist*

A 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hotchkiss

Prst

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Roll dated Feby 21, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Weeks command

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Sudman

(543)

Copyist

*H*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Hatchkiss*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Sept to Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan 2*, 17

Appointed *Dec. 4*, 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

76 2 N.Y.  
William Hotchkiss

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"The Dead of the several Regiments."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated, 17

Regiment, 2<sup>d</sup>

Company, Wright

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

Cormell

Copyist.



4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William + John*

*Pl*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Extraordinary*, 17

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *22.13 94*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

534,  
Hotchkiss, William

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hotchkiss, William

✓ 155  
New York  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

*John Hough*

{ Capt. Hezekiah Baldwin's Co. in  
the 2d Regiment of the New York  
Forces, under the command of Col.  
Goose Van Schaick.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May 28, 1778 to Oct 13, 1778.*

Roll dated *Fort George Oct 13, 1778.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *August 2* , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

*W. H. Heman*

1576  
Houghton, J. C.  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

A

2

N. Y.

Jacob Houghtorn

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
{ Reg't of New York Troops.

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated 2d Aug, 1775

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted (Aug 20 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged 23

W. H. Houghtorn



## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: 436-86

## See also



NY.

Co.,

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

of the organization named above.

Nov 13, 176.

Chas.

U.S. 11/11/11

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

....., page.....

Blitz

Copyist.

*L*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jonathan Hallett*

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 2*, 1776 to *Sept. 1*, 1777.

Roll dated *Camp near Verdun*

*Sept. 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *13*, 1776.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anthony House

Put, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of December, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from Dec 1, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 13 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J B Ford

(645d)

Copyist.

*H*

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Anthony House*

*Pat*, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment ..... , 17 ..

When entered the service ..... , 17 ..

Time drawn from *Nov. 1* ..... , 17 ..

When left the service ..... , 17 ..

At what per month .....

Time of service .....

Months and days in service .....

Time drawn for *1* mos. *7* days.

Sum due *2* *13* *4*

Total amount .....

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. M. Bond*

(545d)

Copyist.

76.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anthony Louse

Cwr.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Dec. 13, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

*H*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Anthony House*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *77*.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 *77*.

Pay per month *\$2. 13. 4*.

Time of service *5 mos.*

Whole time of service *5 mos.*

Subsistence

Amount of pay *\$13. 6. 8*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Deard*

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anthony House

Capt.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 13, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.



H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Anthony House

Pr. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Dec. 13, 1776.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On Com?

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brook.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Anthony House*

*Pt*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J N Doud*

*M*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Anthony House*

*Part*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *7 13 4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

*J. B. Dend*

*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Anthony House*

*Pat*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2, 13, 4.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(5451)

*J B Druce*

Copyist.

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Anthony House

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service *Jan 1*, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *\$ 2 13 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. B. Bond*

Copyist.

251

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anthony House

Pr.

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of May, 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Unfit for service.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

*M.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Anthony House*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2. 13, 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. W. Burd*



*H.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Anthony House*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *life 1*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay & 13, 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 5th and 3d Company.

*J. W. D. D.*

*H. I.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Anthony House*

*Pres.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge,*  
*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Anthony House*

*P. 1*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Mich 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *due 2 13 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jona-  
than Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Doud*

*Anthony & Louis*

*Capt.* (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*Apr 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties. \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Anthony House*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment; command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan. 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due, £2 s. 13, d 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J N Doud*

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anchey House

Priv., (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

Feb. 1778  
Valley Forge,  
Mar. 8, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Anthony House*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. N. Dond*



*H.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Anthony House*

*Priv.*, (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Feb. 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 years.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist

36

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anthony House

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for <sup>one</sup> ~~the~~ month

of *extra* ..... , 17 .

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *\$ 2. 13. 4.* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. N. David

Copyist.

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Anthony House

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a

List

of Cap<sup>t</sup> Jonathan Hallett's Company.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated *not dated*, 17

, 17

*2-13-4*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Number of roll:

*3*

(545m)

*Hamm*

Copyist.

**N. Y.**

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

## Return

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Jonathan Hallett in Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt's Reg<sup>t</sup> from the State of New York.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17

Where Inlisted, Pleekskill

Date of enlistment, Dec 13, 1776.

For what Term, 3 years

Time when Joind, Dec 13, 1776.

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, 20 dols

Whole amount of Subsistence } 20 Dollars, .... parts.  
& bounty,

**Casualties,** \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

16

Hammett

(5-18.)

*Copyist.*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

**Book Mark:**

## See also

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Du Bois

part, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June to Dec, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781

To what time paid June 1, 1782

Pay per month 66 60 90 Dol

Time of service 7 m.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 46 60 90 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard

19

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry DuBois*

*Put*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Kills Comblow*  
*Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup>, 1782.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry, House*

*Foot*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April May*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *April 21*, 17*81*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*81*.

Pay per month *160 1000*

Time of service *90 1 m 10 d*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *880 000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Medical*

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry House

1781, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 15 May, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay June 1, 1781 .

To what time paid Sep 20, 1781 .

Pay per month 7.30 00

Time of service 3 m, 20 0

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount 26.80 00

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties Wounded

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Cortlandt

4

*Henry DuBois*

*Ant*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 10th*, 1781.

Roll dated

*June 1st*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Reduced Apr 20*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Am*

(1776-1783.)

*Henry DuBois*

*(Capt.)* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May, 1781*Roll dated *June 11*, 1781

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged April 20*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*True*

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

Henry DuBois

P. 11 (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*87*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17*87*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*N*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Henry Du Bois*

*P.*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*84*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *10* \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Henry House*

*1st* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17

Roll dated *Nov*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *10 Yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry Housh  
for

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1788.

Roll dated June 10, 1788.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment May 1788.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783)

Henry Morris

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment June 1777

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry Du Bois

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 17

Roll dated Oct. 10, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Aug

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Henry House

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1781.

Roll dated Sept, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 10 m

Time since last muster or enlistment Jan, 81

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Henry House*

*Pr* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Mar 31*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Henry House**For* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 24/83*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *Cond Smith, Clove Apr 28*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

74

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry House

for { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1782

To what time paid March 1, 1783

Pay per month 660 sol  
90

Time of service 1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 660 sol  
90

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Ballard



14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Henry House*

*Dr* ( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 28/82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Bound 12th of House*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spang*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry House*  
*100*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Atto Compton*  
*Feb, 28*, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*A. 1*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Houll*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st. Pomblon*  
*Jan'y 31*, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry House

1st, } Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time January, 17

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1782.

To what time paid July 1, 1782.

Pay per month 66s 9d

Time of service 1 yr

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 66s 9d

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

P. Ballant

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Henry Moore*

(8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783.

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment *12 m*Time since last muster or enlistment *March 83*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties . . .

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

Henry House

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

*April 2*, 17*88*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *2<sup>d</sup> Yrs.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *7<sup>th</sup> Mo.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry House

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1788.

Roll dated Feb., 1788.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Dec 2

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Henry House

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

1579  
House, Laphariah

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

House, Zephania

1578-0  
House, Zeph<sup>h</sup>  
2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

House, Zepharia

*Houston Jeremiah*  
**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

*Private*

*Private*

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

*Houston, Jeremiah*

✓ 15-80  
New York City, 1800

## 2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

A

2

N. Y.

Michael Housworth

( Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
' ( the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Isle aux Noix

Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug 10 , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

Muhlman

158  
Hovenbargh, Rodolphus, V.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hovenbergh, <sup>Rodolphus</sup> Rodolphus, V.



582

Covenbaugh, Rodolphus, V.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant | Lieutenant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Covenbergh, Rodolphus, V.

583

*Memoranda*

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*James A. ...*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

W. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rudolphus V<sup>n</sup> Hovenbergh

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.*

Roll dated

*Not dated*, 17

When Commenc<sup>d</sup>, *June 1*, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, *792*

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, *1*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *792*

Rate, *10/90*

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations to Aus<sup>t</sup>, { *88* Doll.,  
1780,

Sum Rec<sup>d</sup>, *29 " 15*

Ballance Due, *58 " 75*

Remarks:

*Samuel*

*H*

N. Y.

*Rudolph V. Hoevenbargh*  
*Lt*

Appears as signature to a

**Petition**

of which the following is a copy :

“To the Honorable the Committee of Congress  
Appointed to Arraing the Continental Army—

Gentlemen

\* \* \* Last Winter an Arraingment  
of the Officers of the Different Regiments were  
Order'd to be given in with the Colonels Rec-  
omendations for those he Chose Should Stay in  
Service—We were not Recomend—it is now  
Seven or Eight Months that we have been Kept  
in Suspence—that We would beg the Favor of  
You Gentlemen to let us know whether Colo<sup>l</sup>  
Livingstons Recommendations are to take place  
which of Course Discharges us from the Service

\* \* \* And Tho' we Wish not to leave the  
Army would much Rather if we must—Do it now  
than to Continue Longer—

With Due Respect

We are

Gent<sup>n</sup>

Your most Obed<sup>t</sup> Hum Serv<sup>ts</sup>

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated

*Camp*  
*Sept 11*, 17 78.

Number of record:

**59**

(545i)

*Johnson*

Copyist.

*H*

N. Y.

*Rudolph Hevenbarg*  
*Lt*

Appears as signature to a

**Petition**

of which the following is a copy:

"May it please your Excellency,

As the arrangement of the Army is now about to take place, \* \* \* respecting the rank of the Officers in the New York Brigade,

We the Subscribers, Officers in the State of New York, most humbly request that your Excellency will be pleased to appoint such a Board as you may think proper, to examine the rank and Pretensions of the Officers of said State. \* \* \* and to establish the Rank on the principles of the Military constitution.

We are Sir,

with the greatest esteem,

Your Excellency's most

hum<sup>l</sup> Servants.

\* \* \* \* \*

\* \* \* \* \*

His Excellency Geo. Washington Esq<sup>r</sup>"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Petition dated,

*Camp White Plains*  
*Sep*, 17 78.

Number of record:

**56**

(552)

*Johnson*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rudolph W. Hovenbergh

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York  
Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug 1, 1780 to Jan 1, 1782.*

Roll dated

*not dated*, 17

When Commenced, *Aug 1*, 1780.

When left Service & Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } *365*  
1780, till Aug<sup>t</sup> 1, 1781, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> P<sup>r</sup> Day, *1*

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, *365*

Rate, *10 40*

Amount of Rations from }  
Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1780, till Aug<sup>t</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } *40 Doll., 50 90<sup>th</sup>*  
1781, }

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>t</sup>, } *153*  
1781, to Jan<sup>y</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> pr. Day, *1*

No. of Rations, *153*

Rate, *9 12*

Amount of Rations from }  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, '81, till Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1782, } *16 " 13 2*

Total am<sup>t</sup>, *56 63 2*

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those  
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks :

*Hamilton*



*Reuben F. Hamtramck*  
*Lucas* Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1781* *Dec. 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 17

To what time paid ..... 17

Pay per month *31* *60/40* *Dollrs*

Time of service *6* *1/2* *years*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *190* *Dollrs*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. B. Wright*



26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Richardson, Haverburgh

2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Winter 1781

Sum. Blon Jan'y 22, 1782.

Appointed Nov 7, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted ; 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *parting by Col. Cortlandt*

*11 Aug 82 to the 1 mch*

*Bayles*

7

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782)

Rodolphus W. Hamtrameck

Lieut.

{ Capt. John F. Hamtrameck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781.

Roll dated: Bulls New York Line

January 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned May 7, 1777.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: on furlough by Coll  
Cortlandt Jan 11 to the 1st March

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner  
French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtrameck's Company.

J. A. Hall

Rudolph V. Hoevenbargh  
Lieut

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." — Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated Camp Head of Elk  
Sept 7, 1781.

Rudolph V. Hoevenbargh Li 2<sup>x</sup> 6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Hamilton

(1776-1783.)

*Company of John F. Hamtramck*

a *L*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *1st* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.To what time paid *1st* \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.Pay per month *360* \_\_\_\_\_.Time of service *6 mos* \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1200* \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*John F. Hamtramck*

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Volunteer: Hepburn*  
6 years, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May to 1st Nov. 1781*

Roll dated *Sept. 1, 1781*

Appointed *Sept. 7, 1777*

Commissioned *Sept. 7, 1777*

Enlisted *Sept. 7, 1777*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

(544)

*(Bapt)*  
Copyist

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Rodolphus W. Hamtramck*

*1st Lieut.*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb March April May June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Fort Stanwix*

*July 1*, 1781 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 7*, 1777 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Cortlandt*

*N*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Rudolph V Horvenburgh*

*Lieut*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.



7

2

(1776-1782.)

N. Y.

Rudolph V Kownbargh  
Lieut, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov<sup>r</sup>, 1782.

Roll dated Dec<sup>r</sup> 13, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Acting Lieut to the 2d Batt. L  
Infantry

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

720

11

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rodolphus V. Hovenbergh

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 1782.

Return dated

*Nov 6*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 9*, 1777.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

28

(548c)

*Samuel*

Copyist.

*N*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Rudolph W. Hornbargh*

*Lieut.*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

*November 14*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *acting 2nd Lt to the L Infantry*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Brilliant*

*Richard W. Greenough*

*Capt.* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept 25*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W

2

N. Y.

(1776-1782.)

Rudolph W. Hermann

Lieut., Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of September, 1782.

Roll dated

October 17, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties acting 2<sup>d</sup> Master & Major  
Thomas Ball

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ball

*15*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Randolph W. Brownburgh*

*Leaf*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782 .

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballant*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rudolphus W. Hovenbergh

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss<sup>ns</sup> of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1782.

Return dated Camp Pumpkin Plains

Aug 1, 1782.

Date of Commission, Nov 9, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

26

(548.)

Samuel

Copyist.



*W*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Rudolph W. Greenleaf*

*Lieut.* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782 .

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1st*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Rudolph W. Hornbargh*

*1st Lt.*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*July 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

72

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Rudolph T. Krumpholtz*

*Lieut.*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 178*2*.

Appointed ..... 17 .

Commissioned ..... 17 .

Enlisted ..... 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Billings*

7

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rudolph L. Hamtramck*

*Inf.* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*April*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Rudolph T. Courtenay

Lt. (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 17 82

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay Feb 1, 17

To what time paid March 1, 17

Pay per month 26 60/90 Dolrs

Time of service 1 2320

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay 26 60/90 Dolrs

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John E. Hamtramck's Company.

W. T. Hughes

(545)

Copy 1st

7

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Russell V. Hamtramck*

*Lieut.*

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *Rolls New York Line*

*Feb 28*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 1787

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *in service until March  
1st by Col Cortlandt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Cortlandt*

W

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Adolphus S. Greenbergh

S. Linn, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Roll dated Middlesex  
County Feb 28, 1782.

Appointed March 9, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Indisposed by Col. Cortlandt*

*11 Jan'y to 1 March 82*

*Adolphus S. Greenbergh*



*H*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rudolph T. Havenburgh*

*Leak*, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17.

Pay per month *26 60/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mth*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 26 60/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. A. Hughes*

(1776-1783.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated *Hillsboro*  
*Temple Jan'y 31, 1782.*

Appointed 9/10/2, 17/7.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks: *freighted by Col. Collander*  
*11 May 20 1 Nov 1882*

(544)

**Copyist**

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Rodolphus ? Nimsburgh*

*Leut.* [Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light Infantry Company of the 2d New York Reg't of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782 .

Roll dated *Hutch New York Line*

*Jan'y 31*, 1782 .

Appointed ., 17 .

Commissioned *Nov 9*, 1777 .

Enlisted ., 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *on furlough by Col Cortlandt of 1st March 1782*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Cortlandt*

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rudolphus V. Hovenbergh*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut.* on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> with the  
dates of their Commissions

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, *Hut's York Line*

*April 16*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *9 Nov*, 1777.

Remarks:

Number of record:

18

(548d)

*Amstion*

Copyist.

7

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Rudolph W Hornbarger*

*Lieut.*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Bullard*

W 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rodolphus W. Hovenbergh

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mo h*, 1783.

Return dated *New Windsor Cantonment*

*Apr 21*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Nov 7*, 1777.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*31*

(548c)

*Hamilton*

Copyist.

7

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joseph W. Greenough*

*capt*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated *April 21*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*3rd*



*N*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Rudolph V Hovenburgh*

*Lt*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *May 20*, 1783.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *on furlough*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballant*

7

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Reed Van Hovenburgh  
71

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"2nd New York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated, *Not dated*

, 17

Lt. Reed Van Hovenburgh  
15 6

Number of record:

27

*Sitter*

( 545i)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Randolph W. Hoovenbargh

Appears with the rank of Lieut on an  
**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated .....

not dated, 17

Receiv'd in October for { 2 0 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
June & July, 1778,

Rate for one, 5

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 4 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Received in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup>, { 1 0 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1778,

Rate for one, 6

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 1 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 6 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in March, 1779, {  
for Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>, & } 5 0 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1779,

Rate for one, 12

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 4 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 15 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for {  
February, March, April, } 5 0 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
May & June, 1779,

Rate for one, 30

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 1 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 6 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1780, for {  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, } 46 2 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 3 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779,

Rate for one, 42

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 11 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

1 JUN 1

37272074

1887

Receiv'd in Aug<sup>t</sup> for Jan<sup>y</sup>,  
Feb<sup>y</sup>, March & April, } 400 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1780,

Rate for one, 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 6 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 60 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amount in Specie, 29 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 16 90<sup>ths</sup>

Casualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Harnisch

Copyist.

V

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rudolphus Van Hovenbury

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**List of Officers**

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated *not dated*, 17

*Nov 9*, 1777.

Remarks :

Number of roll:

1  
(543m)

*Hammett*

Copyist.

7

2

N.Y.

*Rudolphus Van Kovenburgh*

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Regt.,

*2<sup>d</sup>*

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

*Cottrell*

(545i)

Copyist.

V 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rodolphus V. Hovenbergh

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *New Windsor Cantonment*

*May 20*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 9*, 1777.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

32

(548c)

*Samuel*

Copyist.



*W.*

**N. Y.**

*Rudolphus Van Hovenbergh*

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New  
York By a Committee of Convention of The  
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-  
nental Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *Not stated*

....., 17 .

Remarks: .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of record:

**25**

*Sitter*

(543i)

Copyist.

W

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Rodolphus V. Hovenbergh

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

Return

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War,)

for not stated, 17

Return dated Hubs near New Windsor

July 19, 1783.

Date of Commission, Nov 9, 1777.

Appointment, 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

Hamish

(548c)

Copyist.

**N. Y.**

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for Not stated, 17

Dec 1, 1782

Date of Commission, Nov 9, 1777.

Appointment, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

29

Hammacher

*Copyist.*

V

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Rodolphus V. Hovenbergh

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Return dated *Camp Verplanck Point*  
*Oct 16*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Nov 9*, 1777.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*27*

*Harriet*

(548c)

Copyist.

Howe, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Howe, John.

15-85  
New York

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

New York

---

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month,

of *July*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1st*, 17.

To what time paid *1st*, 17.

Pay, per month *100*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *100*.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



12

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*San Louis*

*San Louis*, { Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*of May, 1781*

Roll dated *March 1st 1781*

*May 1*, 1781

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted X ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *Discontinued in 1781*  
*and re-enlisted in 1782*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Walker*

{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1780*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1780*.

*1780*, 17*80*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : *See Remarks on page 12*

*See Remarks on page 12*

*See Remarks on page 12*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*John How*

*(6)*  
*6252*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan Feb March Apr May June*, 17 *'*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *6 March*, 17

To what time paid *30 June*, 17

*7 Dollars*  
Pay per month *100 / 8 10 10*

Time of service *1*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *24 2 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*5th 10/15*  
{ Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *10th Nov 1782*

*10th Nov*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Company designated as 4th Co. 2d Regt. N.Y.*

*10th Nov 1782*

*5th 10/15*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Pay, per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Nov 2*, 178*2*✓.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 23*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated *March 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 29 1782*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *John A. Walker killed in action*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker's Co.*  
( Capt. Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *15 June 1788*

*June*, 17*88*.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted x ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*  
{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 1*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

{ Captain Benjamin Walker's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Commencement of time July 1st, 1782.

Commencement of pay 1.75, 1782.

To what time paid 3.87, 1782.

Pay per month 60/100. Dollars.

Time of service 1.21.0.

Whole time of service 1.21.0.

Subsistence 1.21.0.

Amount 1.21.0.

Amt. of pay and subsistence 1.21.0.

Pay due to sick, absent 0.00.

Casualties 0.00.

Remarks : 0.00.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 10, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept 10

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Oct 2*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct 2*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Walker*

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *July*, 17*77*.

Appointed *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Commissioned *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Enlisted *June 1st*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *one year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *one year*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



*Benjamin Walker*  
 { 4th Company in the 2d New York  
 Regiment.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *12/25/77*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *March*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Haine*  
*Serjt*, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-  
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept & Oct*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *Nov*, 17*82*.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 1777.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *June 2*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

*Benjamin Walker*

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*

Roll dated *March*, 17*83*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 yr*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ 4th Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1776.

Roll dated February 20, 1773.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment Seven \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment See \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.



*HC*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John How*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

1586  
New York  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Howell

101- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1781

To what time paid Dec 31, 1781

Pay per month 10

Time of service

Whole time of service 6

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 60

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Howell

*George Howell*

*Serjt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *July August Oct Nov Dec*, 1757.

Roll dated *Putts New York line*

*22 June*, 1752.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Howell

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Recieved of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the sums  
Affix'd against our Names in Specie, being one  
Month's pay on Account." [Israel Smith, Cap<sup>t</sup>\*]

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated *Baltimore*

*Sept 15, 1781.*

Crowns,

Dols., *10*

*George Howell*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hamilton*

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Howell

291-

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June, 1781

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay ..... 1781

To what time paid ..... 1781

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 60

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Israel Smith*  
/ { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month S

of *June* *1777* 1777.

Roll dated *June 1777*  
*June 1777*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.



17

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Howell

Sergeant, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1752.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1753.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment Now

Alterations since last muster

Casualties On furlough till 17

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George Howell*

*Sergeant*

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

A

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

George Towell

Sergt. (5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Oct.

, 1752

Roll dated

Nov 6

, 1752

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17 .

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept.*

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George Howell*

*Sergeant*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*

, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Sept*

, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Aug*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1790-1795)

*George Howell*

*Sergt.* 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*72*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*George Howell*

*Serjt.* 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *same*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*George Howell*  
*Sergt.* ( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April.*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.



*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George Howel*

*Serjt.* { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *On command*

*Fiskkill*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*George Howel*

*Sergeant*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

18

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

George Howell  
Sergt., ( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1782.

Roll dated

apl 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Isaac Powell

101- } Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time March, 17

Commencement of pay March, 1782.

To what time paid March, 1782.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 10 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*George Howell*

*Sergt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *with New York Line*  
*Feb 28*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .  
Term of enlistment *Year*  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman* Copyist.

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Y. H. Howell*

*1st* - { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time ..... 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *June 21*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *10*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Howell*

*George Howell*

*Serjt.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *At the New York line*

*Jan 31*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*E*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*



*A*

**2**

1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George Howell*

*Lieut* 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Deserted from furlough*  
*Jan 17 83*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*N*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George Howell*

*Capt.*

(5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*April 22*

, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*As*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb'y*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George Howel*

*Sergeant* 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 17*73*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 17*73*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*HC*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*George Howell*  
appears with the rank of *Sergh* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

*Book Mark:*

## See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Grinnell*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 26*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660* *70* *Dal*

Time of service *2 m 5 d*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1440* *70* *Dal*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Returned from desertion*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Samuel Howell*

*Agt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Aug 12*, 1781.

Pay per month *15 20*

Time of service *24 11 8*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *24 26*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Reduced*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J. Cortlandt*



12

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Howell

Prnt, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec, 1781

Roll dated Hutter's Point, N. Y.  
Jan'y 22, 1782

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Returned from desertion &  
reduced Aug 26. 81 to confine of W. Point

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

M. A.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Enlisted*

*Sergt*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *with Pomplon*  
*Janey 22*, 1782.

Appointed: \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Discharged Aug 12. 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ernest Howell*

*Lt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y May*, 1781.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781 ..

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781 ..

Pay per month *10 dol* ..

Time of service *6 M* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *20 dol* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

18

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry Howell*

*Lgt*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 7th* *Mc. Apr. & May*, 1781.

Roll dated *Schoharie*  
*June 4*, 1781.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Howell*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Samuel Gorrell*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.Roll dated *Hutchinson**May 31*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Enlisted West Point*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Mur*

*N*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Samuel Howel*

*not*

{ Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Sept 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *66s 20*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *66s 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Calland*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*General Howell*

*Int.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *March 28*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Resigned March 182*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois' 7th and 8th Company.



4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Linnell & Howell*

*prt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deserted 1 July 1782*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballard*

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Lemuel Howel

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782

Age, 31

Size, 5 feet, 8 Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, Carpenter

Where born:

State or Country,

New York

County,

Suffolk

Town,

Place of Residence:

County,

Wester

Town,

New Paltz

Colour of hair, brown

Complexion, dark

When Deserted, Aug 26, 1781

Remarks :

Number of roll:

8

Lemuel

(543)

Copyist.

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|     |    |
|-----|----|
| 1   | 26 |
| 2   | 27 |
| 3   | 28 |
| 4   | 29 |
| 5   | 30 |
| 6   | 31 |
| 7   | 32 |
| 8   | 33 |
| 9 3 | 34 |
| 10  | 35 |
| 11  | 36 |
| 12  | 37 |
| 13  | 38 |
| 14  | 39 |
| 15  | 40 |
| 16  | 41 |
| 17  | 42 |
| 18  | 43 |
| 19  | 44 |
| 20  | 45 |
| 21  | 46 |
| 22  | 47 |
| 23  | 48 |
| 24  | 49 |
| 25  | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

*Book Mark:*

## See also

*Seth Howell*

*Pr.* { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War March*  
*2 1781.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Cardman*

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Little Howell

Enl- { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan Feb in the year time, 1781 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 17 .

To what time paid ., 17 .

Pay per month 6 60

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Dis Mar

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Seth Howell*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *South New York Line*  
*22 Jan*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Prisoner of War taking*  
*fort Schuyler 2 March 81.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*5th Howell*

*5th* { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *5th March*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.



*H*  
*S. - L. C. Lavel*  
Appears with the rank of *Port* on a

**Return of Prisoners**

sent from the Province of Quebec for Exchange,  
since the 1<sup>st</sup> of November 1779

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated *Quebec*

*Nov 8*, 1782

Province he } *New York & New England*  
belongs to, }

When Sent & which Way, *Nov. 1782*

*by Sea to Boston*

Remarks:

Number of record

**12**

(548d)

*L. L. Lavel*

Copyist.

14

2  
1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Seth Howell*

*Pvt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 1783.

Roll dated

*Feb'y 20*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Warr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec 31*

*1780.*

Alterations since last muster

*Returned  
from Captivity.*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hudson*

*H.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Leth Howell*

*Priv.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Apr. 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Febr*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Seth Howell*

*Pvt*, ( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *One* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Seth Howell

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Undated, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545)

Cornell

Copyist.

1587  
Hovenbergh, Rudolph. V.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Hovenbergh, Rudolphus V.

1540

Howenbargh. Rudolph. V.

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Lieutenant Lieutenant

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Howenbargh, Rudolphus V.



1591  
Hawkins, Zopher.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hawkins, Zopher.

1592  
Howe, Zephania

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Howe, Zephania

+ 1593 +  
10000 Y. 11000  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

10000 Y. 11000  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark:

R.P. 436786

See also .....

2  
(1776-1783.)

Zephinah House

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on \_\_\_\_\_

## Pay Abstract\*

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New  
York Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cortlandt,  
Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the Service of the United States of  
America for the Year 1780,

(Revolutionary War.)

dated

not dated, 17

(under the head of, Receipts of the Leves that joined the 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup>, Col<sup>o</sup> Cortlandt's, in 1780, Return<sup>d</sup> by Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly.)

ly B

8

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamish

(547d)

*Copyist.*

No

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zephaniah House

Appears with the rank of on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cortlandt Esqr., in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Abstract dated

not dated, 17

Amount of Pay, \$ 8 0 0

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificates, 35185

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher,

Date When Paid, , 17

Sum Paid,

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> the severall sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names, of Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and signe<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts,

Remarks: H. B.

\*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Harriet

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Zephania House

Pr

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated

Camp Sep 6, 1780.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

July 25, 1780

Term of enlistment

5 mos

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Wagoner to Artillery

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*February 1st*  
*Nathaniel Van Ee*

(*AX*) (The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *July 20th*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *25 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Year*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *35 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 3th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck*

*(Capt)*

(The Major's Company, 2d New York  
Regiment, Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time....., 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Sept 3*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6<sup>23</sup>* ..

Time of service ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount *Aug 5<sup>00</sup> 9<sup>00</sup> Dolls* ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties ..

Remarks : ..

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

*Copy*

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joseph House  
Capt. { The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sep Oct Nov & Dec, 1780.

Roll dated

Schneclady Dec 31, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 27, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged Oct 1780

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

Debt of Finance

(Major Nicholas Fish's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct. Nov. & Dec, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Oct. 1780.

To what time paid Oct. 20, 1780.

Pay per month 60 91 20 11

Time of service 20 2

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 20 91 20 11

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties 20 11

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Zephaniah Howes

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Levies that join'd the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regt.  
under the Command of Philip Van Cortlandt,  
Col., in the Service of the United States for  
1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated *not dated*

*Audited July 8*, 1780.

Commencing, *July 25*, 1780.

Ending, *Oct 25*, 1780.

Time, *3* Months, \_\_\_\_\_ Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6<sup>23</sup>*

Amount of Pay, £ *8 0 0*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454.712.

*Hamish*

(547d)

Copyist.

26

2

N Y.

+ John H. Hovine  
Capt, 1st Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, April 2, 1776.

Period enlisted for 5 yrs.

Occurrences Dec 6 1775  
Dec 1, 1780

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 527, page 27

[575]

Copyist.

1594  
Hoyt. Leaser.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hoyt. Leaser.

✓ 1575-<sup>N</sup> Number  
May 1 1858

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

PP 436756

See also



18

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Ceaser Layt*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *of North Castle July 22, 1776.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Rick Valley Forge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 2d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Hardman*

*House*

*W.C.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17

To what time paid *June 1*, 17

Pay per month *673 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *June 27 1777*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay \$4.19.0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick & Wounded*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*to Vills*

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Cesar, Hoit

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 6<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's, and 2d Company.

*Harriet*

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*+  
Cesar Hunt*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
{ Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *of White Plains Aug 6, 1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 17

Term of enlistment *9 mos*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick Valley Forge*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Lardner*

*Beaver Houl-*

*ent-*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*76*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17

To what time paid *Aug 1*, 17

Pay per month *66 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 month*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.12 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

*sick absent*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Wright*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*7-2*  
*+ Jacob Wright*

*Put*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains, Sept. 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Fick Valley*

*Forge.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

(1776-1783.)

Squad 401-

Co. (Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

### Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 31, 17.

Pay per month, 62 3 25.

Time of service.

Whole time of service, 22 days.

Subsistence.

Amount, 11.17. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties, Richard Taylor.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.



73

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacob Wright*

*Sept.*, { Capt. Jacob Wright's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded by  
(Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Peekskill Oct. 7*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 Months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Discharged  
July 9.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

2

N Y.

*Cedar, Henry*  
*Rev. H. H. H. Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *May 3, 1778.*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 year*

Occurrences *7. 1. 1778*  
*1778*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *574*

[575]

Copyist.

Fort. Henry

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Henry Hoyt*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

1595-6  
Hubbard, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hubbard

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

(545i)

*Corrme*

Copyist.



1795  
Hudgall Nicholas

2 New York Regiment  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hudsal Nicholas



Previous Number,

1509  
Hudler, Nicholas

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hudsal, Nicholas

1597

*Handwritten notes*

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*Handwritten notes*

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark *P. 760 436786*

See also.....

2

N Y.

*Michael Rudolph Hunter*  
*But, ... Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March 17*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Mustered to*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *54*

[575]

*Chas. ...*  
Copyist.

*Mr. Aaron H. H. H.*

*1788* { Lt. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' Co.  
in the 2d Battalion of New York  
Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortland.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March 1788*, 17 *88*.

Commencement of time *1788*, 17 *88*.

Commencement of pay *1788*, 17 *88*.

To what time paid *1788*, 17 *88*.

Pay per month *1788*.

Time of service *1788*.

Whole time of service *1788*.

Subsistence *1788*.

Amount *1788*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1788*.

Pay due to sick, absent *1788*.

Casualties *1788*.

Remarks: *1788*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Nicholas Handley*  
{ Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *1st day of June 1776*

*at New York*, 17*76*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *( )*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Nicholas Gindler*  
*Art*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Sept*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.

Pay per month *Oct 10*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 3 13.44*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*True*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nicholas Gilder*

*Prd*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 21*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *11/10*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22.25*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



He

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Hudson

Appears with the rank of Pr on a  
Roll

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, on Command, & in the Hospital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, White Plains

Sept 10, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term, 10 years

Remarks: In the field

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Hammick

Wx

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas W. ...

(Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of August, 1778.

Roll dated September 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Nicholas Bunker*

*Co. 7*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.Commencement of time *July 1*, 17.Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.To what time paid *June 30*, 17.Pay per month *673.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *L 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Nicholas Diederich*

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner  
French, in the 2d New York Batt'n  
of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *42 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1770*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2, 13. 34*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*June*

*New* **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Nicholas V. ...*

*...* { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *Philip Cortlandt*,

*... 1778.*

Appointed *...*, 17

Commissioned *...*, 17

Enlisted *...*, 17

Term of enlistment *...*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*...*

No. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Speedler

Co., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Roll dated May 18 1778.

July 22, 1778.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Speedler  
Copyist

*H*

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Nicholas Guider*

*Priv*

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17

Pay per month *2 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *2 2 13 14*  
*omitted Nov. Dec. 1778. 2 16 11 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*H*  
*Guider*



Nicholas, Daniel

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated June 1, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Copyist

*N*

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Nichols + Vail*

*RUC*

{ 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *April*, 17.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17.

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence *3*

Amount *20 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*True*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Victor + Benjamin*

*1781*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *March 1*, 17

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17

Pay per month *20 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *2 12 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W. 2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas N. ...

Ben { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge  
December, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment, 1 year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Michael Wilder*

*Capt.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17.

To what time paid *May*, 17.

Pay per month *23*.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *32.25*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Nicks Nicks*

*Bar*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.Roll dated *March 1st**1778.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov.*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick at Sick M.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
 { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
 2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Jan. 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 27*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Feb. 1*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *6 32 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 months 1 day*.

Subsistence

Amount *2 00 00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *1 killed, 1 wounded*.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nicholas Schudde*  
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *February*, 1778.

Appointed *March*, 1778.

Commissioned *March*, 1778.

Enlisted *March*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *March*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See above*

*See above*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1777*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1777*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *Sept 1777*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *Sept 1777*.

Time of service *Sept 1777*.

Whole time of service *Sept 1777*.

Subsistence *Sept 1777*.

Amount *Sept 1777*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence *Sept 1777*.

Pay due to sick, absent *Sept 1777*.

Casualties *Sept 1777*.

Remarks: *Sept 1777*.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*2d New York*

*2d* { 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1779*

Roll dated *Nov. 1779*

*Nov. 1779*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
 { 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
 Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
 Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *1777*, 17.

To what time paid *24th*, 17.

Pay per month *100*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence *for me* *100*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Nicolaus Hendrick*

*( )*, { 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *( )*, 1779.

Roll dated *( )*

*( )*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *( )*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisensfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Heidseel

Capt, (The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sept, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 17

To what time paid June 30, 17

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 3 yrs.

Subsistence by m. since Aug. 18. 10 Dollars

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £13. 17. 4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Muller

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Ant*, (The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *14th March April May June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *1st of 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *1st of 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *60 2 1/2 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *10 mos*.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *213 1/2*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Soling, N. Mel., Apr. 2 May, June 1779.

Roll dated *Levee Jacob's Plains,*

June 20, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment. ....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: On Guard.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*William Tiedel*  
*But*, { Lieut. Col. Cockran's Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st. 1781*, 1781.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay....., 1781.

To what time paid....., 1781.

Pay per month.....

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence.....

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence.....

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*H*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nicholas Hunsal*

*Prs*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *Aug, Sep Oct, Nov, + Dec.*, 1780

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Aug. 1*, 17

To what time paid *July 31*, 17

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dols.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 6/90 Dols.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. V. Doud*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*1781*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Mo*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Michael V. ...*

*Pr* { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1780.*

Roll dated *Shenandoah*  
*Dec 31 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Shenandoah*

*4*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nicolaus*

*1776*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 3*, 17.

Pay per month *\$43.10*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence *per mo. \$1.10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$60.90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Spencer*

*Yn*

*Regimental Muster*

*Co. A*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug.*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *1st day of September*,  
*1780*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*J. Cortlandt*  
Copyist



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Benjamin Pelton*  
{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17

Commencement of pay *March 1st*, 17

To what time paid *March 31st*, 17

Pay per month *\$ 12.00*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2 Mo.*

Subsistence *20.00*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 32.00*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Lieut. Colonel W. Weissenfels*

*Co.* { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June, 1780.*

Roll dated *Wm. M. de Point*

*July 5, 1780.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*Ben*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
 2d New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*81*

Commencement of time *June 1st*, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1st*, 17

To what time paid *June 30th*, 17

Pay per month *0.30 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *None*

Subsistence *1.00*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1.30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Nicholas Hyndes*

*Pvt.*, { The Lieut. Colonel's Co. in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *XXVth Aug.*, 1780.

Roll dated *Company Muster Roll*

*town, XXVth Aug.*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Benjamin Pelton*

{ The Lieut. Colonel's Company in the  
2d New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *September*, 17*87*.

Commencement of time *Sept 1*, 17 *87*.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17 *87*.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 17 *87*.

Pay per month *60 00*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Sept 1 to Sept 30*.

Subsistence *60 00*.

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *120 00*.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

Vol.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas M. ...

Co. { 2d Company, in the 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan'y & Feb'y, 1780.

Roll dated Camp near Morris-

town, N. Y., 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*N*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nicholas Hudsal*

*Pvt*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *July, Aug, Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dols*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. S. Dowd*



26

2

(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Hudson

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one  
month's pay on Account,"—Cap<sup>t</sup> Hallett's Com-  
pany.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated

Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns,

3

Dollars,

3

90<sup>ths</sup>

28

Nich<sup>s</sup> X Hudson

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

(545)

Copyist

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nicholas Fiske*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *with one near Compton*  
*Jan 22*, 1782

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

*Brooks.*  
Copyist

*26.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nicholas Tridwell*

*Mr.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

No

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Knudsal

Pvt, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month &

of Jan Feb. Mch. Apr. May & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 64.3

Time of service

Whole time of service 6 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 40 Dol<sup>rs</sup>

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. W. Doud

*H. 1*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nicholas Zerkal*

*W. 3d*, { 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For Oct. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

*N.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Nicholas F. Adair*  
*Pr.*, { 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Jan. 17*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Nov. '82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Haffett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Hindsall

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept., 1782.

Roll dated

Oct. 16, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Aug. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyst



H. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Andral

Lt., 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1782.

Roll dated Nov. 6, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment  
For Sept. 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Hindsall  
Pr.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June

, 1782

Roll dated

July 10

, 1782.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brook

Copyist

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Nicholas Hudsall  
Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

July, 1782.

Sept., 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For June 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyst

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Hudsal  
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug., 1782.

Roll dated Sept. 8, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For July 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Hudsall

Priv.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr. , 1782.

Roll dated May 12 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment 9 Mar.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For Feby 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

*H.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nicholas Ludsell*

*Priv.*

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*May*

, 17*82*

Roll dated

*June 4*

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For April 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist

*26*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nich<sup>s</sup> Hudsall*

*Put* (Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 Dols. 6 cts.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. M. Davis*



H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas<sup>+</sup> Ludsell

Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1782.

Roll dated

Apr. 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Feb. 28, 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

On Comd by Col.  
Cortlandt.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

20.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Fudsal  
Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

1782.

Roll dated

Feb. 28

1782

Appointed

17

Commissioned

17

Enlisted

17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(543)

Brooks.

Copyist.

25

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicholas Hudsal

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated Huttons near Compton  
Jan. 31, 1782

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 8d Company.

Brooks

*M*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nich<sup>d</sup> Hudson*

*Priv*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, 6 Dols. 60 cts*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J B Douglass*

2  
1776-1783.

N. Y.

*Nicholas Lyndall*

*3d* Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War.)  
Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb. 20*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Year.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Dec. 82.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brinks*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Nicholas Lyndsall*

*Pvt.*, (3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1783.

Roll dated *Apr-22*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb-1783.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 2d Company.

*Brooks.*

261

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Nicolas Luasai

Capt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr., 1783.

Roll dated May 21, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Year.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Mar. 1783.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.



*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Nicholas Hudgall*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York,  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

598

Hudsell, Nicholas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hudsell, Nicholas

590  
Hudsell, Nicholas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hudsal, Nicholas.

1600  
Hudslar, Nicholas

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hudsal, Nicholas.

160/  
Hudsler. Nicholas

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hudsler. Nicholas.

1601-8  
Hudsol, Nicholas

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hudsol, Nicholas



*Huff, William*

**2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)**

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| 1 <i>372 6 1</i> | 20 |
| 2                | 21 |
| 3                | 22 |
| 4                | 23 |
| 5                | 24 |
| 6                | 25 |
| 7                | 26 |
| 8                | 27 |
| 9                | 28 |
| 10               | 29 |
| 11               | 30 |
| 12               | 31 |
| 13               | 32 |
| 14               | 33 |
| 15               | 34 |
| 16               | 35 |
| 17               | 36 |
| 18               | 37 |
| 19               | 38 |

*Number of personal papers herein* \_\_\_\_\_.

*Book Mark:* \_\_\_\_\_

*See also* \_\_\_\_\_



16.

N. Y.

William Huff

Appears on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"The Following names M. Connelly returns as unpaid"

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated, *not dated*

, 17

Page, *1*

Due, £ *8*

S. *3*

d. *6*

Reg' *2*

Paid since this list was made out,

Remarks:

Number of record:

**30**

(545m)

*Hitter*

Copyist.

✓ 5603  
*Kingston, N.Y.*

---

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

*See also*

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark

*P.T.P. 436756*

See also

*Abraham Riker*

*Col-*

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from Nov. 15 to Sept. 6, 1777.*

Roll dated *Camp near Ponds*

*Sept. 6, 1777.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted *Sept 1* ..... , 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Discharged Sept 19*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*W. Riker*

26

2

N Y.

Matthew Coughlin  
Capt. Dickerson Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } April, 1777.  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 58, page 38

[575]

Copyist.

*Col. Father Jackson*

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*77*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Directed Feb 19*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*John*

1603-0  
Hull. Seth

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein . . . . .

Book Mark:

C. T. P. 454712

See also

2

N. Y.

*John A. Hall*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll\***

of Captain Elisha Bennedict's Company of the  
 Second Regiment of New York Troops now in  
 the Service of the United Colonies under the  
 Command of Col<sup>o</sup> Goose Van Schaick, now Sta-  
 tioned at Chambly Fort,

( **Revolutionary War,**for *222* *0* *3*, 17*76*Roll dated *May* *3*, 17*76*Inlist<sup>d</sup> *May*, 17*76*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896,  
 of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P.  
 454,712.



Hulse, Isaac

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .

2

2  
(1776.)

N. Y.

Isaac Hulse

Appears on a

List\*

under the following heading:

"Capt Daniel Griffing in 75 & 76 2<sup>d</sup> N. York forces under James Clinton The first entry is dated Ticonderoga 25 Nov '75 the last entry is dated Fishkill Dec 26, 1776 from Southhold Long Island N. Y."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

\* Appears to be an uncertified copy of an original record.

Number of record:

5

(545m)

R. J. P.  
Copyist.

N

2  
(1776)

N. Y.

Isaac Hill

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Roll**

of Capt<sup>n</sup> Daniel Griffing's Company, 2<sup>d</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> of the  
New York Forces Commanded by Colonel  
James Clinton, Esq<sup>r</sup>,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

for from Inlistment to May 31, 1776.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

Not dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Time of Inlistment, March 15, 1776.

Months, 2 Days 17

Pr Month, 40 / 0

£ 0 S. 2 D. 8

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

504  
Humphree, Alexander.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphrey, Alexander.

1005  
Humphree, James,

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Humphrey, James,

1606  
Huntington, New York

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*Sergeant*  
CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also



*Alex. Humphreys*

*Agt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 18 1780*, 178 / .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay . . . . ., 17 .

To what time paid . . . . ., 17 .

Pay per month . . . . .

Time of service . . . . .

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount . . . . .

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties *all absent*

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*P. Cortlandt*



N.Y.

*Alfred B. Thompson*  
Sergeant, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Appears on

of the organization named above for the month

of June to Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1788

Roll dated *Butts Tombow*  
*Jan'y 23*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

### Alterations since last muster.

| Casualties | ..... |
|------------|-------|
|------------|-------|

Remarks: sick abt once Aug 4 '81

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

Name \_\_\_\_\_

*Henry Du Bois*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 18 May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *from 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *10 dol*

Time of service *5 M*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *10 dol*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*A*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Alex. Humphrey*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. April, May, 1781*

Roll dated *Scholarship*  
*June 4, 1781.*

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17  
Term of enlistment  
Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*File*

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Oliver Humphrey*

*Sept*, (7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Alfred Humphrey*

*7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\**  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Dec*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*January 17, 1782.*

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *10*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*H. Fra*  
Corrict.

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot. \*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

, 17

Roll dated

17

## Appointed

17

## Commissioned

17

## Enlisted

. 17

### Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

## Alterations since last muster

## Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(543)

Copyright.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Alex Henry*

*Aug*, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Dec*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2 1/2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Henry*

Copyist.



14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Oliver Thompson*

*Sgt.*

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*June 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Allen Hamilton*

*19*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*August*

, 17 *82*.

Roll dated

*Sept 8*

, 17 *82*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*2<sup>d</sup> Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Thompson

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Alexander Humphreys

Inf.

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated

July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment May 1782

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Sp

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thos. de Montpelier*

*Sgt* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *April 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .  
Commissioned , 17 .  
Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 1*

*Absent since June 1, 81*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Alonzo H. Humphrey*

*29*, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *not since*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*11*  
*Alfred Bunn Street*  
*Sergt.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*February*, 1787.  
*Guthrie, Pomplow*  
*Feb. 28*, 1787.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*dis' abt since Aug 4, 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.



*A*

*2*

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Alaf + Humphreys*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick absent*

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Cortlandt*

61

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Alfred Humphrey*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization, named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutchinson*  
*Jan 31*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *sick about since Aug 4*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*M. W.*

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Alex. Humphrey*

*Sgt*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *None about*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Cortlandt*

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Alfred Humphrey*

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 183*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*S. J.*

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

*Allen Murphy*

*Henry* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Feb*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Indulged by Lt Col Cochran*  
*15 March*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spang*  
Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

Alexander Humphreys

18th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

March, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

18 Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment

Feb 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Alex Humphrey*

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cornell*

Copyist.



+ 1607  
*Humphreys*

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*1000* | *1000*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....

(1776-1783.)

*Gas. Henry DuBois*  
*But*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Febr. Mch. Apr. May, 1781*

Roll dated

*Scholarie**June 4*

, 1781

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Enrolled by Cortlandt*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Capt. Humphrey*

*1st* { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan to May*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *June 1*, 1781.

Pay per month *600* *70*

Time of service *5 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1330* *70*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballard*

*Charles* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1781*

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1781*

*May 22, 1782*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On service for Clinton*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Muse*

*James Humphreys*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Dec*, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781.

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *66<sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Time of service *7 m.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *466<sup>66</sup>/<sub>100</sub>*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*P. Cortlandt*

*James Smith*

*Capt.* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Watts Tompkin*

*Jan'y 31, 1782.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Extra service for Clinton*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Mus*

*As Humphrey*

*1st*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782 .

Commencement of time ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782 .

To what time paid *July 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *660* .

Time of service *1 mo* .

Whole time of service .

Subsistence .

Amount *660* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*1 Cortlandt*



*Philip Cortlandt*  
*Philip Cortlandt*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
 York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 178*2*.

Roll dated *Philip Cortlandt*

*Feb 28*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enthroned in Clinton*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*14*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Humphreys*

*ser*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *160 dol*

Time of service *90* / *m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *160 dol*  
*90*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*P. Ballant*

(1776-1783.)

## Revolutionary War.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Copyright

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James H. H. H.*

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*May 10*, 17*77*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*See the collection*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Humphreys*

*No. 1*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *sent to Gen. Clinton*

*Sept 24*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Humphreys*

*Dr.*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17 *80*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *See Gen Clinton*

*Sept 1781*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

11  
2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James M. Du Bois*  
Pr. { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

*Aug*, 17*77*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

*See list*  
*See list*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



14

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Henry H. H. H.*

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 97*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Henry H. H. H.*  
*Sept 17*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14  
2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Henry*  
{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *Oct 16*, 17*84*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties *Serjeant James Clinton*

*Sept 1777*  
Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James H. H. H.*

*Pl.*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17 *81*.

Roll dated *Nov.*, 17 *81*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *1000 Gen. Clinton since*  
*20/1 1/2*

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

*James Hinchley*

*Pr* 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Dec 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Serv'd Gen Clinton*

*Sept 9<sup>th</sup>*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spa*  
Capt.

14

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Henry Henry*

*11*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Term for enlistment since*  
*10/1/84*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Humphreys*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*January*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*Feb*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Served for Clinton Sept. 77*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spa*

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783

*Jan. Humphrey*

*Dr.* 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *10 Years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Serial Govt. Clinton Sep. 77*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spec*  
Copyist.



18

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James H. Hays*

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 1*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *2 1/2 yrs*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *sent to Co. Clifton*  
*20/1 2/1*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J. H. Hays*  
Copyist.

*HC*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Humphrey*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office."

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

1698  
Hampshire Co. N.H.  
**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

*See also*  
**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein* .....

*Book Mark:* .....

**See also** .....

(1776-1783.)

print

Серуи.

17

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Humphrey*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mar Apr May & June*, 1781.

Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*Isaac Humphreys*

*Plt-*

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

*Jan Feb Mar Apr May June, 1781.*

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 *81*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17 *81*.

*Sub!*  
Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service *6*

Whole time of service *6*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Isaac*

*Philip Cortlandt*  
*Dr.*

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 17 *81*

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17 *81*

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 *81*

Pay per month *6.60*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*



*John Humphrey*  
*Pvt.*, { Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 5

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*  
*22 Jan'y*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*St*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Humphrey*  
*Pvt.*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hutto New York Line*

*Jan 31*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist

*NY*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Humphrey*  
*Prvt.*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March* , 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Apr. 5* , 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hudson*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783,)

*Samuel H. H. H.*

{ Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Commencement of time *July*, 17

Commencement of pay *July*, 17*82*.

To what time paid *July*, 17*82*.

Pay per month *6 60* *Doll*

Time of service *1 1/2*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6 60* *Doll*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Humphrey

Dr - { Captain Israel Smith's Co. in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 31, 1782.

Pay per month, 6.00

Time of service, 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence, 6.00

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*H*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Humphrey*  
*Capt.*

{ Capt. Israel Smith's Company, in the  
2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st New York Line*  
*Feb 27*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copyist.

*It*

2  
17 6-1782

N. Y.

*John Humphrey*  
*Capt.*

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 7*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*  
Coryist.



*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Humphrey*  
*Pvt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 17*82*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *April*.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

(543)

*Hardman*

Copyist.

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Humphrey*  
*Priv*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*John Humphrey*  
*Pvt.* 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*18*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Humphrey*  
*Capt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Nov 6*, 17 *82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Sept*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*JH*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Humphrey*  
*Plt*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel  
Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Humphrey*  
*Capt.*, { 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Oct*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Humphrey*

*Plt.*

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Nov*

, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Dec 1*

, 17*82*

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Oct*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.



17

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Humphrey  
Capt.

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1772.

Roll dated Sept. 7, 1772.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment July

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Humphrey*  
*Capt*

( 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*March*

, 17*73*.

Roll dated

*apl. 22*

, 17*73*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Humphrey*  
*Pvt.*

{ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Apr.*

, 1783.

Roll dated

*May 21*

, 1783.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*Tran*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

(543)

Copy at.

*H*

**2**

1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Humphrey*  
*Capt.*

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Jan*

, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Feb'y 20*

, 17*83*.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hudsonian*

*HC*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Humphrey*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:  
"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

1609  
Humphries, Alexander.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphrey, Alexander.

1615  
Humphry, Alexander.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant. Sergeant.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Humphrey, Alexander.



1647  
Humphrey, James:

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Humphrey, James.

1012  
Humphrey, John.

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

Cards filed with

Humphrey, John.

✓ 72/3  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: PR 400086

See also

*David Hunt*

*Dr*, { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. 1st - 2nd*, 17*90*.

Roll dated *May 1st*, 17*99*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 5*, 17*98*.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Copy*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David C. ...

2X

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Nov & Dec 1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time *2X*, 17

Commencement of pay *2X*, 17

To what time paid *2X 30*, 17

Pay per month *2 2 1/2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *0 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Hunt

Enl-

late  
Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

me  
Jan. 1st 1781  
Feb. 22, 1781

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

12 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

David Hunt

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David Hunt*  
*1st*  
*Col-*

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
 ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

*Jan*, 1778.  
*Station Force*  
*me 2*, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

*Jan 5*, 1778.  
*2 months*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*W. C. Riker*

Copyist.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*David C. Riker*  
 { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
 York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *May 1st*, 17Commencement of pay *May 1st*, 17To what time paid *May 1st*, 17Pay per month *2.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *20 June*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

(545)

Copyist

*John Green*  
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/2 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *June 21 15 11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Hunt

late

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August 1791.  
White Plains  
Sept. 4, 1791.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 5 1791.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

David

*David*  
*June*  
 Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *June*, 1778.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Month*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$ 2.00 3.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*HS*

2

N Y.

*David Hunt*  
*for, Rick's Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment,

*May 17 8.*

Period enlisted for

*anno*

Occurrences

*Discharged 17*  
*July 29*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *58*

*A. Corston*

[575]

Copyist.

*David H. ...*  
 Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *1/4*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *1/6*, 17

To what time paid *1/6*, 17

Pay per month *1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*David Hunt*

*1775* { *late* Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *June*

*1775*, 17*75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 2*, 17*75*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.



*John Riker*  
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*83*.

Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*84*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*83*.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17*83*.

Pay per month *22 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *12 m.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2 3 1/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*David Hunt*  
*1st* - {

Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 Battalion New York Forces, com-  
 manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*71*.

Roll dated *September 7*, 17*78*.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted *Nov 5* 17*71*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Ho

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

David Hunt

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company\* in the Second New York  
Regiment, commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cort-  
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-  
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*  
*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Inlisted, *May 5*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Narnell*

David Hunt

Pl- The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jul in April 1779.

Roll dated Camp at Fort Mifflin, 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted in 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Discharged 2d 17

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *20*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo 29 d*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20 25 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Discharged 1st - 770*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

*Number of personal papers herein*

**Book Mark:**

## See also

*John H. ...*

*11*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *from 1st 1776 to Sept 10*, 1777.

Roll dated *Company was tendered*  
*Sept 10*, 1777.

Appointed ..., 17 ..

Commissioned ..., 17 ..

Enlisted *1st day 1st*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *one year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *all Capt. & sub. ...*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



*H*

2

N Y.

*James H. ...*  
*Co.,*

2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *April 17*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *CV.*

Occurrences *(Co. ... July '78)*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *38*

*W. C. ...*

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hunt

for

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
{ Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Time of enlistment May 1, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service 1 220.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due £ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

John Hunt

Copyist.

*He*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Hunt*

*1/1*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co. of the  
2d Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Roll dated *1001 1/1*, 17*77*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_

Enlisted *1001 1/1*, 17\_\_

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *1001 1/1*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*He*

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hunt

Pl-

{ Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment June, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service 1 mo

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(545d)

W. Knapp

Copyist.

*H*

*John H. ...*

*2d*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *See by the ...*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *...*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Samuel T. Pell*

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hunt

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

icg Knapf

(545d)

Copyist

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hunt

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 1 to Oct 31, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid June 1, 17.

Pay per month 53 1/4.

Time of service.

Whole time of service 5 mos.

Subsistence.

Amount 13 - 6 - 8.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

R. M. H.



*He*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John H. ...*

*1st*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1776* to *Jan 1*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 17*78*.

Appointed ..., 17*78*.

Commissioned ..., 17*78*.

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*78*.

Term of enlistment *None*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: *enrolled with stock*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*He ...*

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hunt

Wt, { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Dec 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 53 4

Time of service 1 mo

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

W. T. M. H.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Hunt

Pvt

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Nov 1, 17.

To what time paid Nov 1, 17.

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service 1 mo.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*H.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*See above*

*1777*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Feb 1*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted *May 1*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *during War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See record with company*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Harmon*

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Hunt*

*Pvt*

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Regiment, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Jan*, 17*78*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Jan 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due.

Total amount *\$2 - 13 - 4*

Casualties.

Remarks.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

(645d)

*it*  
Copyist.

*Samuel Pell's Co.*

*44* { Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt's 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*March 1*, 17*75*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *enrolled with regular*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hunt

Pvt-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb, 1778.

Commencement of time

Feb 1, 17

Commencement of pay

Feb 1, 17

To what time paid

Jan 31, 17

Pay per month

53/4

Time of service

1 m

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

£ 2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

J. C. Knapp



*John H. ...*

*P.L.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *at camp Valley Forge Apr 1*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Co. ... and with the ...*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hunt

P. 1-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d Batt'n  
of New York Forces, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Mar, 1778.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from Mar 1, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

At what per month 53 c

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due £ 2 - 10 - 4

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's, and 1st Company.

*[Signature]*

(545d)

Copyist.

*N.Y.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Pell*

*P.T.*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *May 10 1777*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Tunit

(Pv)-

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 17

To what time paid, Apr 1, 17

Pay per month 53

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 m

Subsistence

Amount £ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

24/8/1778

*11*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John H. ...*

*111*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *May 2nd*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

*Heaven*

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Hunt

Pvt.

{ Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay May 1, 17

To what time paid Apr 30, 17

Pay per month 0 33 1/2

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount \$ 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

Atkinson

*John H. ...*  
*Bt*, { Captain Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*84*.

Roll dated *April 1st 1784*, 17

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Enl. June 12 84*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.



H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Hunt

(Capt. Samuel T. Pell's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay June 1, 17.

To what time paid May 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 doll

Time of service 12 days

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount £ 1 - 1 - 2

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties Died June 12, 1778

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Samuel T. Pell's, 5th, 4th, 2d Captain's and 1st Company.

71

1615  
Hunt (S. M. C.)

---

# 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

---

Private

## CARD NUMBERS.

|      |    |
|------|----|
| 1    | 26 |
| 2    | 27 |
| 3    | 28 |
| 4    | 29 |
| 5    | 30 |
| 6    | 31 |
| 7    | 32 |
| 8    | 33 |
| 9    | 34 |
| 10   | 35 |
| 11   | 36 |
| 12   | 37 |
| 13   | 38 |
| 14   | 39 |
| 15   | 40 |
| 16   | 41 |
| 17   | 42 |
| 18   | 43 |
| 19   | 44 |
| 20   | 45 |
| 21   | 46 |
| 22   | 47 |
| 23 3 | 48 |
| 24   | 49 |
| 25   | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joshua Hunt*

*Hunt*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mch. Apr. May*, 1781

Roll dated *Schoharie*

*June 4*, 1781

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Mus*

24

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Joshua Flint

Br, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January to May, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay Jan 1, 1781 .

To what time paid June 1, 1781 .

Pay per month 7.20 Dol

Time of service 5 m

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount 36.60 Dol

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

. . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

. . . . .

. . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

Philip Cortlandt

121

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Hunt*

*Drum*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec. 1781*

Roll dated *Smiths Bombardment*  
*Jan'y 22, 1782*

Appointed ..... , 17 .

Commissioned ..... , 17 .

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Reduced June 1. 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Drum*

*H*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Hunt*  
*Capt* { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June July Aug Sept Oct Nov Dec 1781*

Roll dated *Hutts Pomfrow*  
*Jan'y 22*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reduced June 1. 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Kew*

*74*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joshua Hunt*

*priv*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Dec*, 1781 .

Commencement of time . . . . ., 17 .

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 1781 .

To what time paid *Jan 1*, 1782 .

Pay per month *6600* *bal*

Time of service *7 m*

Whole time of service . . . . .

Subsistence . . . . .

Amount *4660* *bal*

Amt. of pay and subsistence . . . . .

Pay due to sick, absent . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*R. B. Ballou*



191

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Hunt*

*Prnt*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nutts Pomplon*

*Jan'y 31, 1782.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Mull*

*4*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joshua Smit*

*prst*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660 20*

Time of service *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *1060 20*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Ballant*

*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Hunt*

*Plat.*, { Capt. Henry DuBois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*February*, 1782.

Roll dated

*South's Point*

*Febry 28*, 1782.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry DuBois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Musee*

*Joshua Hunt*

*pr*, { Capt. Henry Du Bois' Co., 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 1782.

To what time paid *March 1*, 1782.

Pay per month *660*

Time of service *90* *1 m*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *660*

Pay due to sick, absent *90*

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*P. Ballant*

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Johna Hunt*  
*7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11 a*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb 23/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Hunt*  
*Par*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *May 12*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *March 31/82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*[Signature]*  
Coryist.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Hunt*

*Priv*

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Apr 80*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Johna Hunt*

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 17*82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment *None*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Hunt*  
Pr { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 82*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Joshua Hunt*  
7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *10 yrs*.

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 82*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jeremiah Hunt*

{ 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept*, 17*81*.

Roll dated

*Oct 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *L. 7 1/2*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug 12*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Hunt*  
*Priv*

(7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Nov*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *25. 91.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *20/1*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Sp*  
Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Hunt*  
*Dr*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 178*1*.

Roll dated *Dec 1*, 178*1*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct* \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacobus Hunt*

*Pr*, 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17*72*.

Roll dated *Jan 17*, 17*73*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov*

Alterations since last muster *Altered*

*17 Jan 73*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



14

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Joshua Hunt*  
Prv { 7th Company, 2d New York Regi-  
ment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*Feb.*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov 12*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Reported Absent last*

*Muster he was not absent*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*Spang*  
Copyist.

14

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Fortuna Hunt*

*1777*, { 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

*April 12*, 17*78*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1<sup>st</sup> Dec*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *1st Albert*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Joshua Hunt*

{ 8th. Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *2 Yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Feb. 83*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

(543)

*Spang*  
Copyist.

*26*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Joshua Hunt*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

*Cornell*

(545)

Copyist.

✓ 1616a  
Hunt, James

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

James Hunt

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P.P. 436786

See also

*H*

2

N Y.

*James H. Bunt*  
*for, Captain* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *March 17*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *39*

[575]

*Houston*  
Copyist.

*L. 1*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Prince Hunt*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Fort Herkimer*  
*July 1*, 1781 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted *March 13*, 1781 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*



No

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Prince Hunt

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

Jan Feb. Mar. Apr. May, & June, 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid, Dec. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>

Time of service.

Whole time of service 3 Mo. 19 d.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 24 Dol<sup>r</sup>, 20 p<sup>ts</sup>.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties joined March 13.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Dred

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Hunt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"Received of Cap<sup>t</sup> Israel Smith the Sums  
affixed against our Names in Specia, being one  
month's pay on Account,"—Cap<sup>t</sup> Hallett's Com-  
pany.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated Baltimore

Sept 15, 1781.

Crowns, 3

Dollars, 3 90<sup>ths</sup> 28

Prince <sup>his</sup> ~~x~~ Hunt  
mark

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Hallett

761

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Hunt

Mr. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month 2

of July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec., 1781.

Roll dated Huttons near Pompton,  
Jan. 22, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Prince Hunt*

*Priv*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month \$

of *July, Aug, Sep. Oct. Nov. & Dec*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *6 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Doud*

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Hunt

Priv. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan., 1782.

Roll dated Hutton near Pompton,  
Jan. 31, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

16

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Hunt

Put, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Jan. 1, 17.

To what time paid Dec 31, 17.

Pay per month 673

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dollars, 60 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. D. Dred

26.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Hunt

Priv.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Feb.

, 1782.

Roll dated

Huttons near Pompton,

Feb. 28

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist



16

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Prince Hunt

Pr

(Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of February, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 1, 17.

Pay per month 6 y. 3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dols. 60 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. M. D. M.

(545)

(copyist.)

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Hunt

Prvt.

( 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Apr. 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*Feb. 28, 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

(543)

Copyist

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Hunt  
Pr.

{ 3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Apr.

, 1782.

Roll dated

May 12

, 1782.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For March 82.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyst

H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Prince Hunt

Priv.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1782.

Roll dated

June 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

For April 1782.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooker.

(543)

Copyist

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Hunt  
Pr

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1782.

Roll dated July 10, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

For May.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Prince Hunt  
Pvt.

(3d Company in the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Roll dated *Sept.*, 17 *82*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *War.*

Time since last muster or enlistment

*For June 1782.*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *Discharged 24<sup>th</sup>  
July 1782.*

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks.*

✓ 1616 a.  
Sant Thomas

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |           |    |
|----|-----------|----|
| 1  | 50 071.60 | 26 |
| 2  | 26 2030   | 27 |
| 3  | 30.2      | 28 |
| 4  |           | 29 |
| 5  |           | 30 |
| 6  |           | 31 |
| 7  |           | 32 |
| 8  |           | 33 |
| 9  |           | 34 |
| 10 |           | 35 |
| 11 |           | 36 |
| 12 |           | 37 |
| 13 |           | 38 |
| 14 |           | 39 |
| 15 |           | 40 |
| 16 |           | 41 |
| 17 |           | 42 |
| 18 |           | 43 |
| 19 |           | 44 |
| 20 |           | 45 |
| 21 |           | 46 |
| 22 |           | 47 |
| 23 |           | 48 |
| 24 |           | 49 |
| 25 |           | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: .....

See also .....



A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hunt

Serjeant, { Captain Benjamin Walker's Com-  
pany, 2d N(roll torn.)\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept & Oct, 1782.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Sept, 1782.

To what time paid Nov, 1782.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Captain Benjamin Walker's and 4th Company.

(545)

Metcalf

Copyist.

*H.*

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Hunt*

Appears with the rank of *2 Lieut* on a

**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New  
York By a Committee of Convention of The  
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-  
nental Congress

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Roll dated, *not dated*

\_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Number of records:

**25**

(548i)

*Sitler*

Copyist.

*N*

N. Y.

*Thomas Hunt*  
*Lieut*

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

bearing the following receipt:

"Rec<sup>d</sup> December 15<sup>th</sup> 1785. from Gerard Bancker  
Treasurer Two hundred and thirty two pounds  
in full for three Months pay due to the above  
deranged Officers for the Year 1780: pursuant to  
the indorsement on the back of their Several Cer-  
tificates now delivered up.

Melancton Smith

£ 232."

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

*Lieut Thomas Hunt £ 32*

Number of record:

**63**

(545m)

*Johnson*

Copyist.

**See also** \_\_\_\_\_

A 2 N. Y.

William Hunt

Drummer ( Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co. of  
the 2d Reg't of New York Forces.

Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 28, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated 1st Nov, 1775  
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 24 , 1775.

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

Muhlman

+ 1618  
Hunt William

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein .

Book Mark: .

See also .



2

N Y.

*William Hunt*  
*for, March 11* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1, 17*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *10*

Occurrences *March to*  
*May '82*

Remarks: .....

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *38*

[575]

Copyist.



2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Smith*

*Pr,* { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *53 4*

Time of service.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *272-30*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

William Smith  
1st, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of June, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 1777.

When entered the service, 1777.

Time drawn from June, 1777.

When left the service, 1777.

At what per month 53 1/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. 0 days.

Sum due

Total amount Pay 2-6-77

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Smith  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Hunt*  
*Capt.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2 1/3 Dollars*

Time of service *1-0*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *2-13-4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(645d)

Copyist.

*William Hunt*

*2nd*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment of New York  
Forces.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment *Feb 1*, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *30 days*.

Time of service, *2 months*.

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *27 2/3*.

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*South*

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hunt

Bot, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from Apr, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 50, 4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for / mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 22.50

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

200th

Copyist.

*William Burt*

*Pr*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17*77*.

When entered the service, 17*77*.

Time drawn from *May*, 17*77*.

When left the service, 17*77*.

At what per month *53/4*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2-13-1/2*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Cort*

*William Hunt*

*Cms* , { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 17

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *On Command*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*on hire*  
Copyist.



*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Rust*

*Cot.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June*, 17 *77*.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$2-13.44*

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545d)

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*2* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

*(Pms)* , { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Sept 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *Discontinued*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*John Smith*  
Copyst.

21

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hunt

Priv., { 3d Co., 2d New York Regiment,  
          { commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
          { landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from July 1, 1777.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month 53/4

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount 22-13d. 4c.

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Broth

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Hunt*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Roll dated *London's Evening*  
*Register*, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *July 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *(One Enlisted)*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Portline*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Miller*  
Cor., { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June to Oct 3, 1777.*

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17*77*.

To what time paid *June 1*, 17*77*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 1/2 - 0 - 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Wm Hunt*

*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Oct Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan'y 1779*.

Roll dated *Procheco*  
*Feb 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*A. M. Little*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Hunt*

*Cort* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *Oct* *1779*, 1779.

Commencement of time *1st*, 1779.

Commencement of *pay* *1st*, 1779.

To what time paid *Decr 31*, 1779.

Pay per month *0 7/8*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



*William Hunt*

*Rev.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*  
*September 11*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Thomas*  
(543) Copyist.

R 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hunt

Cot

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, May 1, 1778.

To what time paid, July 31, 1778.

Pay per month, 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 M.

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 22-3-

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Booth

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hunt

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 3<sup>d</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term, *D. War*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Hamuelton*

A

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hunt

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Pecks Kills  
October 7, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

William Hunt

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Hunt*

*Co.* { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 25*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *2 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7 1/2*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *22 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Will Hunt

Priv., { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge

June, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment Nov.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

N 1

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Hunt

Cot. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay May, 1778.

To what time paid May 1, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount \$2-13-4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

Booth



*2* | **2** | **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*William Hunt*  
*Priv*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1778.  
Roll dated *Fort Mifflin*  
*Camp July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Term of enlistment *Year*  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Amherst*  
(543) Copyist.

(1776-1783.)

*William Hunt**Capt.* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.Commencement of time, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *June*, 17*78*.To what time paid *June 1*, 17*78*.Pay per month *53 1/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2*Amount *Pay 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*William Hunt*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1778.  
Roll dated *White Plains*  
*August 6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_  
Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

N

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Hunt

Port, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay July 1, 1778.

To what time paid June 31, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dols

Time of service 1 month

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence £2-13-4

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(545)

Booth

Copy 1st

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Hunt

Capt. (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan, 1778.

Commencement of time Jan, 1778.

Commencement of pay Jan, 1778.

To what time paid Jan, 1778.

Pay per month 53/4

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount 22-13s 4d.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*William Hunt*  
(*Const.*), { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*,  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February*, 1778 .

Roll dated  
*Valley Forge March 8*, 1778 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *War* )

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jim Hunt*

*Pat*, (Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *Feb*, 17*78*.

Commencement of pay *Feb*, 17*78*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*78*.

Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 22-13 1/4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



28

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Hunt*

*Pro*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Roll dated

*April 4*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Wart*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Archiver*

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Smith*

(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *Jan 1*, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*78*.To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17*78*.Pay per month *53/4*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount *Pay 2 - 13 - 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Am Hunt*

*Rev*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortland.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *(Dist)*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : *on Duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Am Hunt*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hunt

Capt. { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Apr, 1778.

Commencement of time, 1778.

Commencement of pay, Apr 1, 1778.

To what time paid, Apr, 1778.

Pay per month 6 2/3 Dollars

Time of service 1 M.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount 2 Pay 2 - 13 - 4

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Wm. Hunt*

*Rev.*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb. 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *(Great)* \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*A. A. Smith*

Copyist.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Hunt*

*Pres*, { Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *from the 1<sup>st</sup> of Sept till 1<sup>st</sup> Jan'y, 1778*

Roll dated

*Jan'y 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan'y 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*Wm Hunt*

Copyst.

William Hunt

*Rev.*....., { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
                          { commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
                          { landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of Feb., March, April, May, June, 1779.

Roll dated *Winnif Jacobs Plans*  
*June 20*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment.....

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

## Casualties

Remarks: On Ground

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.



7

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Wm Hunt*

*Plt*, (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Feb Mar Apr May June*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Jan 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *6 1/2 Dols*

Time of service

Whole time of service *5 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *272-00-00*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
(Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. 1778*, 1778.

Commencement of time....., 1778.

Commencement of pay....., 1778.

To what time paid *June 30*, 1778.

Pay per month *543*

Time of service.....

Whole time of service.....

Subsistence *since 18 Aug 1778*

Amount.....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *715-1778*

Pay due to sick, absent.....

Casualties.....

Remarks:.....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

22

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Wm Hunt*

*Priv*, { 4th Company, 2d New York Batt'n,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

*Pumpkin No 10*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Samuel*

(543)

Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Smith*

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1779.

Commencement of time *Oct 1*, 1779.

Commencement of pay *Oct 1*, 1779.

To what time paid *Sept 30*, 1779.

Pay per month *6 1/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence *per Mo*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *6.62 1/2*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

28 : 2 : N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*William Hunt*  
-----  
*Philip* { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months  
of *November & December, 1779*.  
Roll dated *Camp Morris Town*  
*27 June, 1780*.

Appointed -----, 17

Commissioned -----, 17

Enlisted -----, 17

Term of enlistment -----

Time since last muster or enlistment -----

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties -----

Remarks : -----  
-----  
-----  
-----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Hunt*

*Capt.* Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov Dec*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time *Nov*, 17*79*.

Commencement of pay *Nov*, 17*79*.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17*79*.

Pay per month *2 43*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo.*

Subsistence *2 Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33.30 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*H* **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*William Hunt*

*Priv*, { Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 3

of *Jan + Feb*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Muzzelton*  
*March 3*, 17.

Appointed . . . . ., 17.

Commissioned . . . . ., 17.

Enlisted . . . . ., 17.

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Archives*  
(543) *(* Copyist.



*William Hunt*

*3rd* (Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the months

of *Jan & Feb*, 17*81*.

Commencement of time....., 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17*80*.

To what time paid *Feb 3*, 17

Pay per month *2/3*

Time of service *2 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence *2 Mo*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 dollars & cents*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Booth*

78

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Hunt*

{ Captain Charles Graham's Co., 2d  
Regiment New York Troops, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March + April*, 1780.

Roll dated *camp near Mowstown*

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Forbume*

(543)

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Smith*  
*Plt.*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1780.

Commencement of time *Jan.*, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan.*, 180

To what time paid *Feb 20*, 1780.

Pay per month *643*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo.*

Subsistence *per Mo. 10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *523 3/4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*William Hunt*

*Pres.* { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the months

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *June 1st 1780*  
*July 6*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John A. Smith*  
*John A. Smith*  
*John A. Smith*

Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Commencement of time *May*, 17

Commencement of pay *May*, 1780.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 1780.

Pay per month *2*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo.*

Subsistence *2 Mo. 40*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *36 30*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*Am. Hunt*

*Am.*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month &

of *July 1st*, 1780.

Roll dated *June*  
*Sept 10*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt. Marshall's Co. 1st July*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th; 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Wm Hunt

Pot, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July & Aug, 1780.

Roll dated Steenraby  
Sept 6, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: transferred from the 1  
Capt Comp July 1.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward  
Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Struble



51

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Hunt*

*Prvt.*, { 5th Captain's Company in the 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6 23 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1770*

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 60 dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Miller*

*Edw. Lounsbery*  
*Capt.* { Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Aug 1*, 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 1/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *6 60 dollars*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

N

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Hunt*

*Priv*, { First Captain's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Dec 31<sup>st</sup>*, 17

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Transferred to Capt*  
*Marshall's Co.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

(543)

*As witness*

Copyist.

*HC*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Hunt*

*PA*, { 5th Captain's Co. in the 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady*  
*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Hunt*

*Prnt*, { Capt. Elihu Marshall's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 1780.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Sept*, 1780.

To what time paid *Jan'y.*, 1781.

Pay per month *10 00 00 dollar*

Time of service *14 mos.*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *26 00 00 dollar*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*True*

26.1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hunt

Pvt., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May June 1781.

Roll dated Nov. Herkimer,  
July, 1781.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Comm'd Schenectady  
by Order of Col. Cortlandt  
June 25, 81.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks

(543)

Copyist

*M*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*William Vincent*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month s

*of Jan, Feb, Mch, Apr, May & June, 1781.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 31* ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *6 Mos.* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 Dol &c.* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. J. Dried*



Ho

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Will<sup>m</sup> Hunt

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names."—  
Cap<sup>t</sup>. Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Head of Elk*

*Sept 9*, 1781.

*Will<sup>m</sup> X Hunt*

*6 $\frac{2}{3}$  dollars*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Hamtramck*

261

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William L. Lander*

*Ct.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month 2

of *July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 1781.

Roll dated *Putt's near Dunkirk*

*Jan. 22*, 1782.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Transferred to the  
Light Company Aug. 11th/81.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Wm. Hunt*

*Int*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*

*Jan'y 22*, 1782 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *formed Regt 1st 81*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Ballant*

76

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Miles Hunt

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug., Sep., Oct., Nov. &amp; Dec., 1781.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay July 1, 17.

To what time paid June 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount of pay, 6 Dols, 60 cts

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Transferred Aug. 1

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Dred

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Smith

Pos

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

July Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec, 17 81.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay Aug 1, 17 .

To what time paid Jan 1, 17 .

Subs Pay per month 6<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Time of service 5 Mos

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33<sup>30</sup>/<sub>100</sub> Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

✓ as on roll

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

J. G. Wagner

*Wm Hunt*

*Foot*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on  
Company Muster Roll  
of the organization named above for the month  
of *June*, 1782.  
Roll dated *Butts New York Line*  
*June 21*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_  
Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*H*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William March*

*Pl*

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 60/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 0710*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 60/100 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. A. Hughes*



24

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

William Hunt

for, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb, 1782.

Roll dated Yatts New York Line  
Feb 28, 17.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Cortlandt

No

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

*William H. Smith*

*Prk* (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17

To what time paid *Nov 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 60/90 Dols*

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 60/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. P. Hughes*

*L*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Smith*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 9*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. Holland*

*William Hunt*

*per*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 12*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *10 yr*Time since last muster or enlistment *April 5th*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*24*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Hunt*

*1st* ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *June 4*, 17*82*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 1st*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*William*

*William Hunt*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*William*

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hunt

part, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1782.

Roll dated

Sept 4, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11 m.

Time since last muster or enlistment July 10/82.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard



4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hunt

1st (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Augt, 1782.

Roll dated Sept 5, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1 year

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hunt

1st, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept'r, 1782.

Roll dated

October 17, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 11 yr

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Hunt*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated *November 14*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballant*

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Will<sup>ne</sup> Hunt*

*pro*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov<sup>r</sup>*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec<sup>r</sup> 13*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Mar*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Willm Hunt*

*John*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec*, 17<sup>82</sup>.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17<sup>83</sup>.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *new*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballant*

*L*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Wm Hunt*

*Co*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 1*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballant*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William + Sarah*

*for*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1783.

Roll dated

*April 12*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11/22*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*William*



*14*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Hunch*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783 .

Roll dated

*May 21*, 1783 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *March*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Duffield*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William Hunt*  
*Priv.*

{ Capt. Charles Graham's Co., 2d New  
York Battalion.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*Extraordinary*  
*as promised by Congress,* 17

Time of enlistment ..... 17

When entered the service ..... 17

Time drawn from ..... 17

When left the service ..... 17

At what per month *53, 4*

Time of service .....

Months and days in service .....

Time drawn for *1* mos. .... days.

Sum due .....

Total amount *\$2-13<sup>00</sup> 40*

Casualties .....

Remarks .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Charles  
Graham's, 4th, 3d and 1st Captain's Company.

*HC*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Hunt*

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cornell*

Copyist.

✓ 16-19  
Hunt, James  
2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private James

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Book Mark: .....

✓ See also .....

*H*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jamies Hunter*

*Pr*

{ Capt. Henry V. Debergh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month *S*  
of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1781*.

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*  
*July 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1781.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Reseated 26 of*  
*May 1781*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

*H*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Hunter*  
*Private*, { Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's Co. in  
the 2d New York Reg't, commanded  
by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

*of Feb. March Apr. May June, 1781*

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Feb. 1* ..... 17 ..

To what time paid *May 26* ..... 17 ..

Pay <sup>+ Subs</sup> per month *6<sup>00</sup> 90 Dollars*

Time of service *4 months 26 days*

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *32<sup>40</sup> 90 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Vanderburgh's, 8th and 7th Company.

*For the*

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hunter

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> of  
foot Commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, since  
Jan<sup>y</sup>, 1781.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, 27

Size, 6 feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inch<sup>s</sup>.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, New York

County, Westchester

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, Westchester

Town, Bedford

Colour of hair, black

Complexion, yellow

When Deserted, May 26, 1781.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

8

Hammett

(543i)

Copyist.



1820.  
Hunt, William

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hunt, William

<sup>1621</sup>  
Hunthley, Thomas.

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Huntley, Thomas.

1621-  
Hunthly, Thomas.

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Huntley, Thomas.

1622  
Huntington, Ebenezer

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

D.P.M. General D.P.M. General

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

R & P. 4.54712

See also



A

Ebenezer Huntington, Depy P.M. Genl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract

Of Five Companies of the Second New York Regiment  
in the Service of the United States of America stationed at  
Fort Montgomery & Constitution under the Command of  
Brig<sup>d</sup> General James Clinton, Esq. from August 1<sup>st</sup> 1776  
to the last day included. -

(Revolutionary War.)

To Ebenezer Huntington Esq. Depy  
Paymaster Genl. Pro. Tempore }

Sir: Pay to Mr Israel Smith Paymaster of  
the Second New York Regiment two thousand nine  
Hundred & sixty six &  $\frac{5}{8}$  of Doll in full of the  
within Abstract for which this shall be your  
Sufficient Warrant.

Given under my hand at Pecks Kill this 29<sup>th</sup>  
Day of Decr 1776 - H. Heath, M. Genl

Rec<sup>d</sup>. Pecks Kill Decemr 29<sup>th</sup> 1776 of  
Ebenezer Huntington DPM G. two thousand nine  
hundred and sixty six Dollars  $\frac{5}{8}$  of Doll in  
full of the within Abstract.

I. Smith, P.M.

No. of Roll  
3

Atterson



A

Eben Huntington, D. P. M. Genl

Appears as shown below on a

Pay Abstract

of Five Companies of the Second New York  
Regement in the Service of the United States  
of America at Fort Mifflin under the  
Command of Brig<sup>d</sup>. General James Clinton  
from the first day of Decem<sup>r</sup>. to the last day In-  
cluded 1776.

(Revolutionary War.)

To Eben Huntington, Esq<sup>r</sup>, Dep<sup>y</sup>

Pay Master Genl, Pro. Tempore.

Sir:

Pay to Mr. Israel Smith Pay Master  
of the 2<sup>d</sup>. N. York Reg<sup>t</sup>. two thousand Eight  
hundred & fifty six Dollars in full of the  
within Abstract, for which this shall be  
your Sufficient Warrant

Given under my hand at Peekskill  
this 29<sup>th</sup>. Day of Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1776.

W. Heath, M. Genl

Rec<sup>d</sup>. at Peekskill 29<sup>th</sup>. day of Dec<sup>r</sup>. 1776 of  
Ebenzer Huntington Esq<sup>r</sup>. D. P. M. Genl in full  
of the within Abstract.

Is Smith P. M.

No. of Roll  
2.

Sallerson

(545i)

Copyist.



✓ 1623  
Munroe Johnson

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

A

2

N. Y.

Bethuel Huntley

{ Capt. John Graham's Co. of the 2d  
Reg't of New York Troops.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June 29, 1775 to Sept 12, 1775.

Roll dated Sole Aux Voix  
Sept 12, 1775.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted July 25, 1775.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: On duty

Muhlman

1624

*Manly, N. Y.*

# 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

*P 406756*

See also

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept, 17 77.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from Jan, 17 77.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due \$ 2. 25 3. 4

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*HC*

2

N Y.

*Thos. H. Burdett*  
*for, [unclear] Co.,*  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, *Jan 1, 1777*.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences *Dec 1 d 30 June 77/78*  
*21 July 78 [unclear] 10 June 78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *39*

*HC*  
Copyist.

*Co. 2d*  
*2d Ten Eyck's Co.*

*2d* (Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* *1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay *June* ..... , 1777.

To what time paid *June* ..... , 1777.

Pay per month *20 43 4* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2 months* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *21-00 00 00* .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Deserted Aug 1* .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.



2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

Time drawn from \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

When left the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_.

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due \_\_\_\_\_.

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.



{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
 { Col. Cortlandt's 2d Reg't New York  
 { Forces.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of 1/21, 1777

Time of enlistment 17

When entered the service 17

Time drawn from 7/21, 1777

When left the service 17

At what per month 2.50

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for 1 mos. 1 days.

Sum due 2.50

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company*  
(*1776*) { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*76*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *20*

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *20*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Mr. Charles Smith*

*Pvt.* { Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Regiment of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 17*77*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *same*, 17*77*.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Deser'd July 31*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*A. S. Knapp*  
Capt.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Company Name*

(Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co.,  
Col. Cortlandt's Reg't.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization (named above for the month  
of *June*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

When entered the service \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Time drawn from *June*, 17 *77*.

When left the service *September*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

At what per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Months and days in service \_\_\_\_\_

Time drawn for \_\_\_\_\_ mos. \_\_\_\_\_ days.

Sum due *22.00*

Total amount \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(545d)

Copyist.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Huntly

Pvt

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov 21 to Dec 5, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near  
London, July 25, 1777.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777 .

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Deserted July 30

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

(543)

Copyist.

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas G. Smith*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 & Jan., 1779.*

Commencement of time -----, 17 .

Commencement of pay -----, 17 .

To what time paid -----, 17 .

Pay per month -----

Time of service -----

Whole time of service *4 Mos.* -----

Subsistence -----

Amount -----

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10, 13, 4* -----

Pay due to sick, absent -----

Casualties -----

Remarks: -----

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

*C. G. Hughes*

Copyist.

6

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Kuntly

Mr , { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

~~October November December~~ 1778  
of ~~and~~ January, 1779 .

Roll dated ~~Rochester February~~ 1, 1779 .

Appointed, 17 .

Commissioned, 17 .

Enlisted, 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

William



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Van der*

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 27*, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *2000*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 Days*

Subsistence

Amount *2000*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Deceased July 77*

*Served 27 July 78*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th. Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Huntley

Private

Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of 11/11/77, 1777.

Roll dated

White Plains Sep 4, 1777.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted June 1, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

C. B. Smith

CITY OF NEW YORK

*James J. Van*

5th Company, commanded by Lieut.  
 Albert J. Livingston, 2d Regiment  
 New York Forces, commanded by  
 Colonel Philip Cordant.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 17*, 17 *75*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Dec 17*, 17.To what time paid *Dec 17*, 17.Pay per month *23 Dec 17*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *Dec 17*.

Subsistence

Amount *2000 2 3 4*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Brent  
 J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Huntly

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 5<sup>th</sup> Company\* in the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
Field, On Command & Sick in Hospitals.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*  
*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term, *War*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent  
J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*Idemiel*

11

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*John Smith*

*Pvt*

*late*  
Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated *Peckskill Oct -*, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Comm'd. Company*  
*Canoe Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*A S Knapp*  
Copyist.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Barent J. Ten Eyck*

(*ca*) 5th Company, late Capt. Ten Eyck's,  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec 2*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *Dec 2*, 17 .

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 .

Pay per month *2 75* .

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount *due 2 75* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's, and The Major's Company.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Hunter

Pvt-

{ The Major's Co., 2d New York  
Batt'n, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct Nov + Dec 1778 + Jan, 1779.

Roll dated Rochester Feb 1, 1779.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted May 5, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 mo

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Transf'd to 2d Lt Co  
Oct 1

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.



4

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thos Huntly*

*prst*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July March April May June*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp French Plain*  
*June 30*, 17 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks : . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballou*

*H*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Russell*  
*John*, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *5 Mos.* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 13 68* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

*W. F. Hughes*  
Copyist.

*L*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Huntly*

*priv*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Augt & Sept*, 177*9* .  
Roll dated *Chesh* *Easton*

*Oct 17*, 177*9* .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. B. Hall*

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Hurst*

*Par*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co, of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug. & Sept.*, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *3 Mos.* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.12.24* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L. G. Hughes*

(545)

Copyist.

*14*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Huntly*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camden November 22*

, 1779.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *on guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*T. Ballant*

*H.*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Huxley*

*P. H.*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-  
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*79*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 7/10*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 6. 13. 04*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. A. Huxley*

(545)

Copyist.

*Thomas Huntley*

*priv*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November & December*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Mifflin*

*Jan'y 17*, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *On command all the time*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. B. Hamtramck*



Thomas Huntley

Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light Infantry in the 2d New York Battalion of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov & Dec, 1779.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service 2 Mos.

Subsistence for 2 Mos 10 Mos

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 3/4 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas Huntly*

*just*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug 1*, 1780.

Roll dated *Oct 1*

*Nov 3*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L. B. Hall*

A

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Huntley

Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-  
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Jan & Feb, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service 2 Mon.

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence 33 30/90 Dollars

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

W. A. Hughes

(545)

Copyist.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Huntley*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d.  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Camp Morris town*

*May 4*, 17 *80*.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks : .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hauntramck's Company.

*J. B. Hall*

*Ho*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Huntley*

{ Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Mar & Apr*, 1780.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 Mo 1*

Subsistence *10*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/90 Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*

(545)

Copyist.

*Thos. Huntley*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Wamp Met point*

*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Cortland*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Co. French's*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. in the 2d  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July 1st 1776*, 17 *76*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *1st Decr*, 17 ..

To what time paid *30th Apr*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *2 7 mos*

Subsistence *10 Dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 50 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Wm. B. Smith*



4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thos. Huntly*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Comp Steen Watia*  
*6 Sept*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Command Supply Corps*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*L. Ballou*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*  
\_\_\_\_\_  
( Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month \_\_\_\_\_

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *1 1/2* \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount \_\_\_\_\_

Amt. of pay and subsistence *16 00 00* \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*A*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Huntly*

*prst*

{ Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Saturday*

*Dec 31*

, 1780.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Haintramck's Company.

*Ballant*

*Thomas H. H. H.*  
{ Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of *Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .. .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .. .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .. .

Pay per month *6 L. 20 S. 60 P.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *4 M.*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *5 L. 10 S. 60 P.*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*A*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Thomas <sup>+</sup> Nutley*

*Foot*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan Feb Mch Apr May & June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 1781 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: . . . . .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Roll call*

*Thomas Huntley*

*Sen.* { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan. 1st 1781*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1st* ..... 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 1st* ..... 17 .

Pay per month *600* ..... 17 .

Time of service *6 mos* ..... 17 .

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *110* ..... 17 .

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Huntly

Appears as shown below on a

**Receipt Roll**

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers acknowledge to have received from the United States by the hands of Major Nicholas Fish on account of Pay, the Several Sums in Specie opposite our Names." —  
Cap<sup>t</sup> Hamtramck's Comp<sup>y</sup>.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated *Camp Head of Elk*

*Sept 9*, 1781.

Thomas X Huntly

6<sup>23</sup>

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Hamtramck*



*Thomas Huntly*

*not*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 1781.

Roll dated *Hutts New York Line*

*Jan'y 22*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Cortlandt*

*M.*

*Thom's Company*

*Pch*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt,\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month of

*July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, Dec, 17 81.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay *Sept* ..... 17 .

To what time paid *Jan 1* ..... 17 .

*12 mos*  
Pay per month *6 30/90* ..... 17 .

Time of service *6 mos* ..... 17 .

Whole time of service ..... 17 .

Subsistence ..... 17 .

Amount ..... 17 .

Amt. of pay and subsistence *40 00/100* ..... 17 .

Pay due to sick, absent ..... 17 .

Casualties ..... 17 .

Remarks : ..... 17 .

*12 mos* ..... 17 .

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. A. Hughes*

4

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Gintley

1st, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Roll dated 4th New York Line

January 21, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick present

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Holland

*H*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Thomas Huntley*

*Pt L*

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 69/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount of pay *6 69/100 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*H. P. Hughes*

*4*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos. S. Hunter*

*Foot*

{ Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Little New York Line*

*July 28*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 yr*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. C. C.*

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Hunter*

*Pop*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb'y*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Feb'y 1*, 17

To what time paid *March 1*, 17

Pay per month *6 60/90*

Time of service *1 Mo.*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *of pay 6 60/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*4*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Huntley*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1782.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*



64

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Thomas Huntley

1st, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

April 12, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1772.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

Ballard

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos. French*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1782.

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *May 11<sup>th</sup>*

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Thos. French*

*St*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Sunthley*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782 .

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1782 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment *June 4*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Billard*

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Simmley*

*pro*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 5*, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July 10/82*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ball and*

*14*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos. S. Huntley*

*1st*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New.  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Augt*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 3*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballou*

*A*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Sam<sup>l</sup> Huntley*

*1st* Light Infantry Company, 2d New York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

*October 17*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*L*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Thos. Huntley*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 1782.

Roll dated

*November 14*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballant*



*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos<sup>s</sup> Huntley*

*Int*, ( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov<sup>r</sup>*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept<sup>r</sup> 13*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Oct*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John E. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thos Stunsley*

*1st*

( Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Decr*, 1782.

Roll dated

*Jan'y 17*, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Dallan*

*A*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Huntley*

*priv*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan 4*, 1783.

Roll dated *Feb 20*, 1783.

Appointed . . . . ., 17 . . .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 . . .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 . . .

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment *Dec 8 2*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Huntley*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*83*.

Roll dated

*April 22*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *11.32*

Time since last muster or enlistment *July*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Th. Huntley*

4

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Thomas Huntley

1st, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1783.

Roll dated

May 21, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment March

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

T. Ballant

4

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Thos Yantley

Sgt

{ Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's Co., 2d  
New York Regiment of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Novr stated, 17

Roll dated July 1, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted Jan 1, 1777

Term of enlistment War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Barent J. Ten Eyck's, 5th, Maj. Nicholas Fish's and The Major's Company.

*[Signature]*

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Thomas Huntley*

Appears with the rank of *Prot* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545/)

*Cornell*

Copyist.



1625  
Huntly, Thomas.

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Huntly, Thomas

1626  
Hurinton, Isaac.

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Hurington, Isaac.

+

1627

*James Smith*

# 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

*James Smith*

## CARD NUMBERS.

|    |     |    |
|----|-----|----|
| 1  | 355 | 26 |
| 2  |     | 27 |
| 3  |     | 28 |
| 4  |     | 29 |
| 5  |     | 30 |
| 6  |     | 31 |
| 7  |     | 32 |
| 8  |     | 33 |
| 9  |     | 34 |
| 10 |     | 35 |
| 11 |     | 36 |
| 12 |     | 37 |
| 13 |     | 38 |
| 14 |     | 39 |
| 15 | 372 | 40 |
| 16 |     | 41 |
| 17 |     | 42 |
| 18 |     | 43 |
| 19 |     | 44 |
| 20 |     | 45 |
| 21 |     | 46 |
| 22 |     | 47 |
| 23 |     | 48 |
| 24 |     | 49 |
| 25 |     | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein *7*

Book Mark: *R. D. 436786*

See also

76

2

N Y.

*Sam Hurler*  
*for, Rickers* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- *May 5, 17*  
listment or appointment, *18*.

Period enlisted for *Term*

Occurrences *Discharged*  
*17 Feb'y '78*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5*, page *58*

*Heuston*

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hurley

Enl-

late

{ Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of

Roll dated

May 1778.  
Allen 1778.  
June 2, 1778.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted May 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

W. H. H. H.

*James Purley*

*Ex*, { Capt. Abraham Riker's Co., 2d New  
York Reg't, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *May 5*, 17 .

To what time paid *May 5*, 17 .

Pay per month *5<sup>23</sup>* .

Time of service .

Whole time of service *25 days* .

Subsistence .

Amount *due £ 2. 08 4. 10-18* .

Amt. of pay and subsistence .

Pay due to sick, absent .

Casualties .

Remarks: .

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*T. Cortlandt*



H

2<sup>nd</sup>  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Tucker*

*Capt -* <sup>late</sup> Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June* 1778.

Roll dated *South Castle*  
*July 22*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Three months*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On the Poortland*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*James Tucker*



*Company*  
*of* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *July 20*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *10 50*.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service *June*.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *due \$ 2. 00 1/2 1/2*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Amos T. Riker*  
*Enl- late* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug-6*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Aug 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *1 month*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : *In Guard*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*James Hurley*  
*Capt.* <sup>late</sup> Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
 (Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1*

Subsistence

Amount *due 2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*  
 (545)

Copist.

H

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Hualin

Det-<sup>late</sup> { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

August, 1778.  
White Plains  
Sept. 4, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

Aug 2, 1778.

Term of enlistment

9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Company*  
 { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
 New York Battalion, commanded  
 by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *Aug*, 17.Commencement of pay *Aug*, 17.To what time paid *July 31*, 17.Pay per month *2.00 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *none*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$2.00 3.44*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hurley

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 1<sup>st</sup> Company\* in the Second New York  
Regiment, commanded by Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cort-  
landt, In the Field, On Command, & In Hos-  
pital.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, *White Plains*  
*Sept 10*, 1778.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, *May 3*, 1778.

Term, *9 months*

Remarks: *In the field*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain  
Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Hamuelm*

*H* **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*James H. Riker*  
*1st* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Battalion New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 177*8*.

Roll dated *Sept 11*  
*October 7*, 177*8*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Mar 3*, 177*8*.

Term of enlistment *9 months*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*W. Riker*



*James H. Riker*

*2d* { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
New York Battalion, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Sept 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *0 3 3*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *2 13 4*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

*James Hurley*  
*Cvt-*

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
 York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
 of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 & Jan. 1779.*  
 Roll dated *Mar. Winslow*  
*Feb 1*, 1779.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *May 5*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *9 mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
 Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

James Fairley

(Fax)

(The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Battalion of Foot, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct/Nov & Dec 1778 & Jan, 1779.

Commencement of time ..... 6, 17

Commencement of pay ..... Oct 1, 17

To what time paid ..... Sept 30, 17

Pay per month ..... 23 Dollars

Time of service .....

Whole time of service ..... 4 Mo

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..... 10. 13. 4

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Forster

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Hunter

Dr- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

Roll dated

February 1st, 1779.  
March 30, 1779.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1778

Term of enlistment 9 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks : Discharged 1st

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*James T. ...*  
 (The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
 York Battalion of Foot, command-  
 ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1st to 1st June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Sept* ..... 17 *79*.

To what time paid *Dec 31* ..... 17 *79*.

Pay per month *200* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *7 mos* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *200 10 00* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Discharged Sept 1st 1779* .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

1627-a

Hurley, James.

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hurley, James.

1625  
Hurt. Arthur

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 0.

Book Mark: R + P. 434 712

See also



*Arthur ...*

Appears on a **List \***

under the following heading:

"We the Subscribers being well convinced of the absolute necessity of raising a sufficient Body of Provincial Forces, for the Defence of the Constitution and the preservation of our Just Rights and Liberties when the same are in the most eminent Danger of being invaded, have therefore voluntarily inlisted in the Provincial Service under Capt<sup>n</sup> Joel Pratt, Lieut<sup>s</sup> Benj<sup>a</sup> Chittenton & Israel Spencer, \* \* \* \* \* and we do likewise severally promise and engage not to go from or quit the said Service untill we are discharged or dismissed from the same by the Continental Congress or the Provincial Congress of this Colony or by the General Committee of the City and County of Albany. \* \* "

**(Revolutionary War.)**

"Witness whereof we have hereunto set our Hands this *fifth* Day of *June*, 177*2*.

"N. B. These Articles are hereby understood to be in force for no longer time than the last Day of Dec<sup>r</sup> ensuing."

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept., in Oct., 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454,712.

X

1629

Houston, Michael

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Michael

Michael

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: P. P. 436786

✓ See also

26.1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Huston

Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Nov. 21, 1776 to Sept. 6, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near Pondaus.

Sept. 6, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 30, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Peekskill.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

26

2

N Y.

James H. Hallett  
Capt. Hallett Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, enlistment or appointment, June 30, 1777.

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

On 1st June '78

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 38

[575]

HCornish  
Copyist.

No

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Houston

Put { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4.

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J. B. Doud

Copyist.

76

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Huston

Pr A { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay, 17

To what time paid, 17

Pay per month \$ 2, 13, 4,

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

J B Doud

Copyist.



H.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Huston

Pvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of June, 1777.

Roll dated July, 1777.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted March 30, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: On Command.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.



H. 1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Huxton  
Capt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 17 77.

Roll dated Aug. 1, 17 77.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Jan. 30, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: On furlough.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks,

K

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jer<sup>d</sup> Houston*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month of

*June 1, 1777, to Oct. 31, 1777.*

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *5 months*

Subsistence .....

Amount *of pay, \$ 13, 6, 8.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. M. Doud*

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Histon  
Cvt.

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of from Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778.

Roll dated Jan. 2, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Jan. 30, 1777.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Pecks Kill.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist.

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jeremiah Houston*

*Priv.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt;\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *November*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Nov. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. - days.

Sum due *\$ 2, 13, 4.*

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. B. Bond*

Copyist.

*H*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jeremiah Houston*

*Put*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Reg't, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *Dec. 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month.

Time of service.

Months and days in service.

Time drawn for *1* mos. - days.

Sum due *\$2. 13. 4.*

Total amount.

Casualties.

Remarks.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*W. D. D. D.*

Copyist.

H.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jerh Houston

Pvt. { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Jan.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. 21

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Sick Peekskill.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooks.

(543)

Copyist

*H*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jeremiah Houston*

*Put*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17

Commencement of pay *Jan. 1*, 17

To what time paid *Dec. 31*, 17

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. S. Dred*

(545)

Copyist.



*L. 1*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jack Austin*

*Pr.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*,  
*Mar. 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Peekskill.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist

26

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Jeremiah Houston

Priv., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Feb., 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay Feb. 1, 17.

To what time paid Jan. 31, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1 Mo.

Subsistence

Amount due, \$ 2. 0. 13. d. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. S. Dore

(545)

Copyist.

2-1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Huston

Inf., { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Mar., 1778.

Roll dated Valley Forge,  
Apr. 4, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks: Sick at Tewkskill.

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

Brooker

*X*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jeremiah Houston*

*Pvt.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb 28*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 Dollars.*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *due \$2, 13, 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. B. Dried*

25

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jeremiah Linton*

*Priv.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Apr.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17

Term of enlistment *3 year*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks:

*Sick at Peekskill.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

*H*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jeremiah Houston*

*Priv*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*8*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Mch 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service.

Whole time of service *1*.

Subsistence

Amount *of pay, \$ 13. 4.*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. N. Doud*

*L. 1*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Genl. H. Linton*  
*Pr.*

{ Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. of the  
2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Sick at Peekskill*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*Brooks*

(543)

Copyist



261

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jeremiah Houston

Pat, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of May, 1778.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay May 1, 17.

To what time paid April 30, 17.

Pay per month 6 2/3 dollars

Time of service

Whole time of service 1

Subsistence

Amount due \$2 13. 4.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

J. B. Doud  
Copyst.

1630  
Hutchins, William

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hutchins, William

1631

Hutchings, William

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hutchings, William

+

1632

*Andrews, William*

## 2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

*See also*

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |          |    |
|----|----------|----|
| 1  | 35451744 | 26 |
| 2  | 1741     | 27 |
| 3  | 227      | 28 |
| 4  | 1335     | 29 |
| 5  | 4927     | 30 |
| 6  | 7        | 31 |
| 7  | 22       | 32 |
| 8  | 1414     | 33 |
| 9  | 1027     | 34 |
| 10 | 1455     | 35 |
| 11 | 1455     | 36 |
| 12 | 141      | 37 |
| 13 | 222      | 38 |
| 14 | 144      | 39 |
| 15 | 2255     | 40 |
| 16 | 14       | 41 |
| 17 | 20       | 42 |
| 18 | 225      | 43 |
| 19 |          | 44 |
| 20 |          | 45 |
| 21 |          | 46 |
| 22 |          | 47 |
| 23 | 322      | 48 |
| 24 | 14       | 49 |
| 25 |          | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: *R. & P. 4-36756*

See also

*Wm. Hutchinson*

*But*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from *June 1*, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for *1* mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *22.13.14*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

1/

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Hutchings*  
*Paul*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *May*, 17*77*.

Time of enlistment, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *2.13.11*

Time of service *1110*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *2.13.11*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Wm*



18

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*William Hurlburt*  
*Paul*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment of New  
York Troops\*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *April*, 17*97*.

Time of enlistment *Apr 9*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month *\$ 2 13 4*

Time of service *22 days*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due

Total amount *\$ 1 19 1 1/4*

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weis-sentels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



No. 1

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

War. M. Hutchins

Dr. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

July , 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted Aug. , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick in Hospital

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Seal

*Benjamin Pelton*  
*Co.*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the 2d  
Regiment of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *July*, 1777.  
Time of enlistment, 17.  
When entered the service, 17.  
Time drawn from *July 1*, 17.  
When left the service, 17.  
At what per month  
Time of service  
Months and days in service  
Time drawn for *1* mos. days.  
Sum due  
Total amount *22 13 14*  
Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weis-  
senfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Muse*  
(545) Copyist.

*William Bulchings*

*Bul*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June 1777*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 ..

Pay per month *600 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence *200*

Amount *200*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissentels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

No. | 2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*Wm. H. Hutchinson*

*Bar.* { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of , 17 .

Roll dated

*August*, 1777 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted *Sept 9*, 17 .

Term of enlistment *3 years*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

61 | 2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

*William Hutchings*

*Priv*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17.

Pay per month *10 23 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 13. 14*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's. Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissentels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*William Hutchins*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Dec 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Nov 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 3/4 dollars*.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *\$22.13.17*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Muse*

*HC*

2

N Y.

*Wm Heitrich*  
*sergt, 2d New York Regiment.* Co.,

**(Revolutionary War,)**

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } *April 1777*

Period enlisted for

Occurrences

*1778*

*Omitted June*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *3*, page *39*

[575]

*R. Coe*  
Copyist.



*William Hutchings*

*Privat*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *22.13.04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *sick & absent*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

Roll dated March 1884

July 22, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster .....

**Casualties** .....

Remarks: *See 42 Sanbury*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weisenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*William Cutcher**Capt*, { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Reg't, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.Commencement of time *Apr 1*, 17*78*.Commencement of pay *Apr 1*, 17*78*.To what time paid *March 31*, 17*78*.Pay per month *2.30 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Yr 10*.

Subsistence

Amount *22.13.24*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*William Hutchings*  
*Prcl*, { Late Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co.,  
2d New York Batt'n, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *March*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Feb'y 28*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *① 2/3 dollar*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *17mo*

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *£ 2-13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

W. | 2 | N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

William A. Hutchinson  
 Co., { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner  
 French, in the 2d New York Batt'n  
 of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip  
 Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Y. Y. Y. Y., 1778.

Roll dated *June 20, 1768.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment 3 yrs

Time since last muster or enlistment.....

Alterations since last muster -----

Casualties .....

Remarks: Rich. D. Domburg  
( )

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

(543)

*Copyist*

*A*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*William B. Pelton*

*Plt*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization, named above for the month

of *February*, 1778.

Commencement of time *Feb 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *Feb 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2 13.4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d. The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*W. B. Pelton*

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*William G. Burtch*

*Capt.* { 2d Co., commanded by Lieut. Abner French, in the 2d New York Batt'n of Foot, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *21.3 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1780*

Subsistence

Amount *22.13 Dd*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Muse*



*Wm. M. S. Pelton*  
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*March 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick & Green*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*Wm. M. S. Pelton*  
Copyist.

*N*

**2**

(1776—1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Hutchins*

*Paul*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co., in the  
2d Reg't of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_.

Whole time of service *1 y 10*.

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Amount *22.13.14*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*Hutchins*

William H. Mitchell

of { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1778.

Roll dated Camp Valley Forge,  
December, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick absent

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

*W. J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*William Sutcliffe*

*Do.*, { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. 1, 1777 to Jan. 1, 1778*.

Roll dated *Jan. 1, 1778*

*Jan. 1, 1778*, 1778.

Appointed *Jan. 1, 1778*, 1778.

Commissioned *Jan. 1, 1778*, 1778.

Enlisted *Jan. 1, 1778*, 1778.

Term of enlistment *3 years*.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *See in V. 1, p. 10*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.

*J. J. J.*

No. \_\_\_\_\_

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William W. Greedman

Co. { Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1778.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

February, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment 3 years.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Seen absent.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieutenant Colonel's, Lieut. Colonel Frederick Weissenfels', and Lieut. Colonel Cockran's Company.

Greene

Ho

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

William Hutchins

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Description Roll**

of Deserters of the late Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> of  
foot.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, Camp Pumpkin Plains  
Aug 22, 1782.

Age, \_\_\_\_\_

Size, \_\_\_\_\_ feet, \_\_\_\_\_ Inches.

Trade, \_\_\_\_\_

Where born:

State or Country, \_\_\_\_\_

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Place of Residence:

County, \_\_\_\_\_

Town, \_\_\_\_\_

Colour of Hair, \_\_\_\_\_

Complexion, \_\_\_\_\_

When Deserted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

NOTE: Many of the Officers of this Regiment who were deranged by the last formation of the Army, having lost and taken off with them the Papers from which a perfect Roll & description of the Deserters might have been made, occasion this Roll to be incomplete both in numbers and description.

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

7  
(543i)

Hammer

Copyist.

2 N. Y.  
(1776-1783.)

William H. Sullivan  
Capt. Benjamin Pelton's Co. in the  
2d Batt'n of New York Forces, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 17

Roll dated August 1, 1777.  
Seymour, 1777.

Appointed , 17

Commissioned , 17

Enlisted , 1777

Term of enlistment 3 years

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: Sick, Genie House  
Seymour, 1777.

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Benjamin Pelton's, 2d, The Lieut. Colonel's, Lieut. Col. Frederick Weissenfels' and Lieut. Col. Cockran's Company.



1633  
Houty, Thomas.

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Huntley, Thomas.

1634.  
Houtsal, Nicholas

**2 New York Regiment.**

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Houdsal, Nicholas

1635

William M. Stephen

## 2 New York Regiment. (Revolutionary War.)

Second Capt. Adjutant

### CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chris<sup>r</sup> Hutton

Appears with the rank of Lt & Adjutant on a

**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence, Second N. York Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for June 1, 1778 to Aug 1, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

When Commenc'd, June 1, 1778.

When left Service & Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days, 79 2

Rat<sup>s</sup> P. Day, 2

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 1584

Rate, 10 1/2

Am<sup>t</sup> of Rations to Aust, 176 Doll.,  
1780,

Sum Rec<sup>d</sup>, 58 " 31

Ballance Due, 117 " 59

Remarks :

Hamuel

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chris<sup>n</sup> Shotton

Appears with the rank of Lt. Adj<sup>t</sup> on a  
**Pay Roll**

of the Officers' Subsistence in the Second N. York  
Regiment in the Service of the United States,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Aug<sup>1</sup>, 1780 to Jan<sup>1</sup>, 1782.  
Roll dated

not dated, 17

When Commenc<sup>d</sup>, Aug<sup>1</sup>, 1780.

When left Service & Reasons,

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>1</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } 365  
1780, till Aug<sup>1</sup> 1, 1781, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> Pr Day, 2

N<sup>o</sup> of Rations, 730

Rate, 10/90

Amount of Rations from }  
Aug<sup>1</sup>, 1780, till Aug<sup>1</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, } 8 / Doll., 10 90<sup>th</sup>  
1781, }

N<sup>o</sup> of Days from Aug<sup>1</sup>, } 153  
1781, to Jan<sup>1</sup> 1<sup>st</sup>, 1782, }

Rat<sup>s</sup> pr. Day, 2

No. of Rations, 306

Rate, 9 1/2

Amount of Rations from }  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup>, '81, till Jan<sup>1</sup>, 1782, } 32 " 27

Total am<sup>t</sup>, 113 " 37

NOTE: Certificates for the balance due those  
Officers were issued to M. Connolly, Agent.—J. H.

Remarks :

Hamilton

*Philip Hamilton*

*Lt. Col.* { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. 16. 1781*

Roll dated *Aug 16. 1781*

Appointed *Oct 6. 1779*

Commissioned *17*

Enlisted *17*

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

H.

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Britton

10th Regt, { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, Aug, Sept, Oct, Nov, & Dec, 1781.

Roll dated Britton near  
Pumpkin January 22, 1782.

Appointed Feb 6, 1779.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

Bayles

Copyist



Christopher Mullen  
Adjut, 2d New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of December, 1782.

Roll dated Wills near  
New Windsor, Aug 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .  
Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Bayle  
Copyist

*Christopher Sutton*

*Lieut Adj* 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Jan 17*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Feby 6*, 17*79*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Nov.*

Alterations since last muster *Transfd*

*to the Staff.*  
Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

26

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Cutton  
Sergeant, 2d New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of November, 1782.  
Roll dated Harts near  
Newburgh Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayles

Christopher Sutton

Lieut. Adj. 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov. , 1782.

Roll dated Dec 1 , 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned Feby. 6 , 1779.

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment Mar

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Christopher Hamilton*

*Silvan*, 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Camp near*  
*Newburgh Nov 6*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bayle*  
Copyist

18

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Hutton

~~Lieut. & Adj.~~ 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct., 1772.

Roll dated

Nov. 6, 1772.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned Feb'y 6, 1779.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment Sept.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

Hardman



2

(1778-1783.)

**N. Y.**

Christopher Hutton

Appears with the rank of Lieut & Adj on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Oct, 1782.

Return dated \_\_\_\_\_

Nov 6, 1782

Date of Commission, Feb. 6, 1779.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17\_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

28

(b)(7)(C), (b)(7)(D)

Hammeln

**Copyist.**



*H*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Christopher Hutton*

*Sent Adjt* 5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17*82*

Roll dated

*Oct*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned *Feb 6*, 17*79*.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment *Aug*.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

*H*

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.)

*Christopher Hutton*

*Lieut. & Adj.*

5th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Aug.*

, 1782.

Roll dated

*Sept 7*

, 1782.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

*4 by 6*

, 1779.

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

*July*

Alterations since last muster

*1, 1782.*

*Joined Aug.*

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Israel Smith's and 5th Company.

*Hardman*

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Christopher Mutton  
Sergeant, 2d New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept 15, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 16, 1782.  
P. 16, 1782.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks:

76

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Christopher Hutton*

*Hedge*, 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Camp Plimpton*

*Plaine Aug 1*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Bayle*

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Christopher Hutton  
Adjut, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Aug, 1782.

Roll dated Camp & Planks  
from Sept 7, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayles  
Copyist

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Christopher Hutton*  
Adjut, 2d New York Regiment.  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hatteras near*

*Stamilton July 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

*Bayle*

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Hutton

Appears with the rank of *Lieut & Adj* on a  
**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commiss<sup>ns</sup> of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 1782.

Return dated *Camp Mumpkin Plains*

*Aug 1*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Feby 6*, 1779.

Appointed, , 17 .

Remarks: .

Number of roll:

26

*Hammelm*

(548.)

Copyist.



26

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

Christopher Hutton

Adj., 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of April, 1782.

Roll dated

April, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment.

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Bayh.

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Christopher Hutton*

*Adjut*, 2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *Hull's* near  
*Richampton June 3*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*134*  
Copyist

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Philip Cortlandt*

*2d* New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 17 *83*.

Commissioned or appointed, 17.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

2C

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

Christopher Hutton

Adjt, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1782.

Roll dated not dated

, 17 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

Bayle

2C

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Hutton

9th Regt 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1782.

Roll dated North Haven

Sampton January 31, 1782.

Appointed Feb 6, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

Bayles

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Christopher Patton*

*Adj. X* 2d New York Regiment, commanded  
by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**General Pay Abstract**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1782.

Commissioned or appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

*Cortlandt*

26

2

N.Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Christopher Hutton*

*7th Regt* { 2d New York Reg't of Foot, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 1782.

Roll dated *Hutton near*  
*Pumpkin Feb 28, 1782.*

Appointed *Feb 6*, 1779.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

*Bayle*



*H.*

2

(1776-1783.)

N.Y.

*Christopher Hamilton*

, 2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1783.

Roll dated *from Windsor*

*Continued May 20, 1783.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Wap*

H2.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christ Hutton

Appears with the rank of *Lt. Adj.* on a  
**Return**

of the Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
**(Revolutionary War,)**

for *Me*, 1783.

Return dated *New Windsor Cantonment*

*Apr 21*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Feby 6*, 1779.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

31

*John Hutton*

(548c)

Copyist.

*H.*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Christopher Hutton*  
*Sgt*, 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17 *83*.

Roll dated *Four Windsor,*  
*Continued April 2, 17 83.*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

\_\_\_\_\_.

*Bark*

*H*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N.Y.**

*Christopher Hutton*  
*Adjut*, 2d New York Regiment.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1783.

Roll dated *New Windsor*  
*Cantonment Feb 7*, 1783.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

*Bayles*  
Copyist

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Hutton

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**Return**

of the Officers in the 2<sup>d</sup> N. York Reg<sup>t</sup> with the  
dates of their Commissions

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, *Huts York Line*

*April 16*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *6 Feby*, 1779.

Remarks: *Adjutant*

Number of record:

18

(548d)

*Armstrong*

Copyist.

H

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Mutton

Appears with the rank of *Lieut & Adj* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17 .

Return dated *Hut near New Windsor*

*July 19*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *July 6*, 1779.

Appointment, , 17 .

Remarks:

Number of roll:

30

*Samuel*

(548c)

Copyist.

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Hutton

Appears with the rank of *Lieut & Adj* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank and dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17.

Return dated

*Dec 1*, 1782.

Date of Commission, *Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointment, 17.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

*29*

*Hammeln*

(548c)

Copyist.



26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Hutton

Appears with the rank of Lt & Adj. on a  
Return

of Names, Rank and Dates of Commissions of the  
Officers of the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment,  
(Revolutionary War.)

for Not stated, 17

Return dated Camp Verplanck's Point  
Oct 16, 1782.

Date of Commission, Feby 6, 1779.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

27

Hammelm

(548c)

Copyist.

**N. Y.**

Appears with the rank of Ensign on a  
**Rank Roll**

of the officers Appointed in the State of New  
York By a Committee of Convention of The  
said State pursuant to a Resolve of the Conti-  
nental Congress

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated, Not dated

**Remarks:**

Number of record:

25

(548i)

Sittler

**Copyist.**

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Hutton

Appears with the rank of *Lieut & Adj* on a

**Return**

of the Names, Rank, and Dates of Commissions of  
the Officers of the Second New York Regiment,  
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Not stated*, 17

Return dated *New Windsor Cantonment*

*May 20*, 1783.

Date of Commission, *Feb 6*, 1779.

Appointed, , 17

Remarks:

Number of roll:

32

(548c)

*Hamelin*

Copyist.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christ Shotton

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

**List of Officers**

of the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

List dated *not dated*, 17

*Feby 6*, 1779.

Remarks: *Adjutant*

Number of roll:

*Samuel*

(545m)

Copyist.

16

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christ<sup>r</sup> Hutton

Appears with the rank of *Adj<sup>t</sup>* on an  
**Account**

of Subsistence Received by the Officers of the  
Second New York Regim<sup>t</sup> Reduced to Specie.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

*not dated*, 17

Receiv'd in October for } *40* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
June & July, 1778,

Rate for one,

*5*

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *8* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Received in Nov<sup>r</sup> for Aug<sup>t</sup>, } *20* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1778,

Rate for one,

*6*

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *3* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in March, 1779, }  
for Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, Nov<sup>r</sup>, & } *00* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1778, & Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1779,

Rate for one,

*12*

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *8* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1779, for }  
February, March, April, } *00* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *0* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
May & June, 1779,

Rate for one,

*30*

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *3* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *30* 90<sup>ths</sup>

Receiv'd in Jan<sup>r</sup>, 1780, for }  
July, Aug<sup>t</sup>, Sept<sup>r</sup>, Oct<sup>r</sup>, } *924* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *60* 90<sup>ths</sup>  
Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec<sup>r</sup>, 1779,

Rate for one,

*42*

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, *22* Doll<sup>s</sup>, *1* 90<sup>ths</sup>

[OVER.]

JUN 17

37272063

1897

Receiv'd in Aug<sup>t</sup> for Jan<sup>y</sup>,  
Feb<sup>y</sup>, March & April, } 800 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 0 90<sup>ths</sup>  
1780,

Rate for one, 60

Amo<sup>t</sup> in Specie, 13 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 3 0 90<sup>ths</sup>

Total Amount in Specie, 38 Doll<sup>s</sup>, 3 1 90<sup>ths</sup>

Causualties,

Remarks:

Number of record:

4

(545i)

Hammett

Copyist.

26

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Christopher Hutton

Appears with the rank of Lt + Adj on an  
**Account**

of Money paid to the Officers & privates of the  
2<sup>d</sup> New York Regiment, September, 1781.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Account dated

not dated, 17

Doll<sup>s</sup>, 39<sup>00</sup> 60

Remarks:

Number of roll:

6

Hamilton

(545i)

Copyist.



No.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Chris Hutton

Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

**List**

under the following heading:

"2<sup>nd</sup> New York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated,

Not dated

, 17

Lt. Chris Hutton

Number of record:

27

Sitter

( 545i)

Copyist.

No.

2

N.Y.

Christopher Hutton

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Commissioned Officers."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

Regt.,

2d

Remarks :

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied  
from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used  
by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for  
the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary  
War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office  
this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thous-  
and Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons  
enlisted to Serve \* \* \* for any other Period than during  
the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

66

Cottrell

(545i)

Copyist.

162  
Hutton, Timothy

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Serje. Major | Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 20 |
| 2  | 21 |
| 3  | 22 |
| 4  | 23 |
| 5  | 24 |
| 6  | 25 |
| 7  | 26 |
| 8  | 27 |
| 9  | 28 |
| 10 | 29 |
| 11 | 30 |
| 12 | 31 |
| 13 | 32 |
| 14 | 33 |
| 15 | 34 |
| 16 | 35 |
| 17 | 36 |
| 18 | 37 |
| 19 | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: R \* P. 454712

See also \_\_\_\_\_

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Tim<sup>y</sup> Hutton

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17

Amount of Wages, £ 14 - 0<sup>s</sup> - 10<sup>d</sup> 1/2

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, 35397

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 51

Date When Paid, Apr 30, 17

Sum Paid, Fourteen Pounds + 10<sup>d</sup>

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

Tim<sup>y</sup> Hutton

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

Harrison

No

N. Y.

Timothy Merritt

Appears with the rank of *Serjt Major* on a  
List

of Officers for the Levies for the Defence of the  
State to whom Warrants have issued  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated, 17*

Remarks:

Number of record:

55

(545m)

*E. B. Thompson*  
Copyist.

No. 1

N. Y.

Simathu Mutton

Appears with the rank of Lieut on a

**List**

of Officers appointed for Nine Months Levies

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Oct 17, 17

Remarks:

Number of record:

54

E. B. Thompson

(545m)

Copyist



✓ 1637  
H. Wall, Captain

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Quinn Seal

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: R & P 454, 712, R & P 436786

✓ See also



Stephen H. Catt  
Capt -

{ The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Batt'n, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of July, 1780.

Roll dated Camp Stono, 1780.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted July 25, 1780.

Term of enlistment 3 months

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt* X

X (The Colonel's Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time *July 15*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of pay *July 15*, 17 *80*.

To what time paid *July 15*, 17 *80*.

Pay per month *3.00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *7* *1/2* *years*

Subsistence *1*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *7 80 20*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*Cortlandt*

-1-

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Alphen Hazatt

Enl- { The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by  
Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Oct-Nov + Decm, 1780.

Roll dated Schenectady  
Decm 31, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

1780

Discharged Oct 25

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

O'Brien

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*Capt.* The Colonel's Company, 2d New  
York Regiment of Foot, command-  
ed by Colonel Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct Nov Dec*, 1780.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay *Capt* ..... , 17 .

To what time paid *Oct 30* ..... , 17 .

Pay per month *5<sup>60</sup> 90 Doll* .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *Nov. 20 days* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *12 90 Doll* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Dischd Oct 30* .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham  
Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*T. Riker*

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *priv<sup>t</sup>* on a**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Late Second New York Regiment Comm<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the Service of the United States of America for the Year 1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated

*not dated*, 17Amount of Pay, £ 8 <sup>s</sup> 0 - <sup>d</sup> 0N<sup>o</sup> of Certificates, 35170N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 148

Date When Paid, Dec 19, 1786.

Sum Paid, *Eight Pound*

We the Under Writers do Acknowledge to have Rec<sup>d</sup> the severall sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names, of Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt, Esq<sup>r</sup>., by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly, being in full of our Services as Leves in the Late Second New York Regiment, in the Year One thousand Seven Hundred and Eighty, and signe<sup>d</sup> Two Receipts,

*John Drake*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P., 454,712.

*Hamilton*

(547d)

Copyist.

26

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Stephen Hyatt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Levies that join'd the 2<sup>d</sup> New York Regt.  
under the Command of Philip Van Cortlandt,  
Col., in the Service of the United States for  
1780.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated *not dated*

*Audited* *July 8*, 1785.

Commencing, *July 21*, 1780.

Ending, *Oct 25*, 1780.

Time, *3* Months, Days.

Dollars P. Month, *6 <sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub>*

Amount of Pay, *\$ 8*

Remarks:

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.—R. & P. 454.712.

26

2

N Y.

Albion Hoyal  
Sgt, New York Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above

Date of commission, en-  
listment or appointment, } July 25, 1780.

Period enlisted for } 3 mo.

Occurrences } Sixty four  
} 25 Dec to 30

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. 3, page 38

[576]

Copyist.



1637-  
Hoyatt, Henry,

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hoyatt, Henry,

1638  
+ Hyatt, Anne

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Hyatt, Anne

**CARD NUMBERS.**

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

✓ Book Mark: RY P 454 712

✓ See also

*A*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Minna Fial*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New  
York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for the month of *Sept*, 178*2*.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_

*Sept 8*, 178*2*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *29 May*

*date enlistment unknown*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

*Ballard*

18

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Munich Hyatt*

*1st*, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of

*Sept.*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Oct. 16*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *During War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster *Jan. 1783*

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James A. Hall*

( 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*82*.

Roll dated

*Nov.*, 17*82*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *16 Mo.*

Time since last muster or enlistment *2ep*

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

17

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Mina Hyal

7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of November, 1782.

Roll dated Dec 1, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted Dec 1, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment 1 yr

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Munroe + Hall

Pro, { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of

Dec, 1782.

Roll dated

Jan 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Killed by Major Fish  
to 7th February

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.



14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

Minna Skiat

Pr. { 7th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of January, 1783.

Roll dated

Feb., 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Nov 83

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

1776-1783.

Minnah Hyett

Dr

8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

## Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of March, 1783.

Roll dated

April 22, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment 1<sup>st</sup> Dec.

Time since last muster or enlistment Feb. 1783.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

14

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Minut Hyatt*

{ 8th Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*81*.

Roll dated *May 21*, 17*83*.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *12 Mo*

Time since last muster or enlistment *1 mo 13*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Henry Du Bois', 7th and 8th Company.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

H

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Minna Hiatt

Appears with the rank of ..... on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves Attach<sup>d</sup> to the Second New York  
Reg<sup>t</sup> of Infantry Command<sup>d</sup> by Philip Cort-  
landt, Colonel, Esq<sup>r</sup>., in the year 1782.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated .....

Feby 25, 1785.

Time of Service, 3 M<sup>o</sup>, 21 Days.

Pay P. Month, £ 2-13<sup>s</sup>-4<sup>d</sup>

Am<sup>t</sup> of Pay, £ 9-17<sup>s</sup>-4<sup>d</sup>

Casualties Joind Feby 5 Dismissed 10 War Sept 19/82

Remarks : .....

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in  
October, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of New  
York.—R. & P. 454,712.

Hamilton

(547d)

Copyist.

261

2  
(1778-1783.)

N. Y.

Munna Hiatt

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Pay Abstract\***

of the Leves that Joined the Second New York  
Regiment in the Year 1782,

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Abstract dated \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_ not dated \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_

Amount of Wages, £ 9 17<sup>s</sup> 4<sup>d</sup>

N<sup>o</sup> of Certificate, 35360

N<sup>o</sup> of Voucher, 154

Date When Paid, Jan<sup>y</sup> 27, 1787

Sum Paid, Nine Pounds 17/4

We the Under Writers do acknowledge to have received the several sums anex<sup>d</sup> to our severall names of Philip Cortlandt, Esquier, by the hand of Mich<sup>l</sup> Connolly being in full of Wages for Our Services as Leves that was Attached to the Second New York Reg<sup>t</sup> in the service of the United States of America for the year one thousand Seven Hundred & Eighty Two, having sign<sup>d</sup> two Receipts,

John Drake

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in October, 1896.) of an original record borrowed from the State of New York.— R. & P., 454,712.

Hamlin

*HC*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Minnah Hyatt*

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a  
**List\***

under the following heading:

"Second New-York Regiment."

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

*Not dated*

, 17

Remarks:

\* This list appears in a book bearing the following certificate:

"State of New York, }  
Secretary's Office. }

I certify that the foregoing Sheets \* \* \* \* \* are truly Copied from a Book remaining in this office called the balloting book used by the Commissioners of the land office of this State in balloting for the lots of land Patented to Persons Serving in the Revolutionary War.

In witness whereof I have hereto affixed the Seal of this Office this twenty seventh day of May in the Year of our Lord One thousand Eight hundred and Eighteen \* \* \*

J. V. N. Yates,  
Secretary of State.

NOTE. The above Returns do not include the names of Persons enlisted to Serve \* \* \* \* \* for any other Period than during the war \* \* \*

J. V. N. Y."

Number of record:

**66**

(545)

*Cottrell*

Copyist.

1639.  
Hayett, Minna

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Hyatt, Minna.



✓ 1670  
Jimmie Peter

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein \_\_\_\_\_.

Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

See also \_\_\_\_\_

68

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Peter Dennis*

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Muster Roll**

of a Company of Levies attached to the 2d New York Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for the month of *Sept 1st*, 1782.

Roll dated \_\_\_\_\_  
*Sept 8*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *7 months*

Time since last muster or enlistment *29 days*

*late Intestment in service*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

(543h)

*Ballant*

Copyist.

1639-6.

Ireland, John

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| 1 374 55 | 20 |
| 2        | 21 |
| 3        | 22 |
| 4        | 23 |
| 5        | 24 |
| 6        | 25 |
| 7        | 26 |
| 8        | 27 |
| 9        | 28 |
| 10       | 29 |
| 11       | 30 |
| 12       | 31 |
| 13       | 32 |
| 14       | 33 |
| 15       | 34 |
| 16       | 35 |
| 17       | 36 |
| 18       | 37 |
| 19       | 38 |

Number of personal papers herein 5.

✓ Book Mark: \_\_\_\_\_

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

*2*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Ireland*

Appears on a

**Return**

of Men Recruited for the Service of the United  
States of America by Peter Dolson Ensign of  
Co' Philip V. Cortlandt's Regiment from the  
State of New York—

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated

*Dec 5, 1778.*

Where Inlisted,

*Orange County*

Bounty paid at 20 Doll<sup>r</sup>,

*5-*

Whole Amount of Sub-  
sistance & Bounty,

*5-*

Doll<sup>r</sup>

Remarks:

Number of record:

**37**

(548d)

*Formel*

Copyist.

+ 1640  
Irwin, John

**2 New York Regiment.**  
**(Revolutionary War.)**

Drum Major | Drum Major  
CARD NUMBERS.

|        |    |
|--------|----|
| 1      | 26 |
| 2      | 27 |
| 3      | 28 |
| 4      | 29 |
| 5      | 30 |
| 6      | 31 |
| 7      | 32 |
| 8      | 33 |
| 9 352  | 34 |
| 10 371 | 35 |
| 11     | 36 |
| 12     | 37 |
| 13     | 38 |
| 14     | 39 |
| 15     | 40 |
| 16     | 41 |
| 17     | 42 |
| 18     | 43 |
| 19     | 44 |
| 20     | 45 |
| 21     | 46 |
| 22     | 47 |
| 23     | 48 |
| 24     | 49 |
| 25     | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: R+P 436786

See also.....

2

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Brown

John Brown { Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d  
Batt'n New York Forces, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month  
of Nov. 21, 1776 to Sept 6, 1777.

Roll dated Camp near London's  
Ferry Sept 6, 1777.

Appointed Aug 1, 1777.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment During War

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

John Brown



*I*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*John Irvin*

*D. Mayr*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17 *77*.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service *Jan. 1*, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service *1 Mo.*

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *L 3 6 8.*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J. M. Dwyer*

Copyist.



*I*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*John Irvin*

*D.M.*, { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in Col.  
Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment, 17 .

When entered the service, 17 .

Time drawn from, 17 .

When left the service, 17 .

At what per month

Time of service

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *£ 3, 6, 8,*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545d)

*J B Doud*

Copyist.

6

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

John Erwin

*Drum m.* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17 *77*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *\$ 3. 1. 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

*J. M. Dred*

*E*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*John Erwin*

*Drum M.* { Capt. Jonathan Hallett's Co. in the  
2d New York Regiment, command-  
ed by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month *\$ 3, 1, 4.*

Time of service

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jonathan Hallett's, 4th Captain's, 7th and 3d Company.

(545)

*J. R. Doud*

Copyist.

I

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Mr. Irwin

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment  
Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip Cortlandt,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *from Sep. 1777 to Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Jan. 2*, 17

Appointed *Dec. 13*, 1776.

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .

Time since last muster or enlistment .

Alterations since last muster .

Casualties .

Remarks: *Dead, 28 Sept 1777.*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*J. B. Dred*

E

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Ino. Ervin

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on

**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment of  
New York Forces, commanded by Col. Philip  
Cortlandt,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *to July 12*, 1777.

Roll dated *not dated*

....., 17 ..

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*J B Druce*

*I*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*In: Irvin*

Appears with the rank of *Drum Major* on  
**Company Muster Roll**

of Captain Abraham Riker's Co., 2d Regiment  
New York Foot, commanded by Colonel Philip  
Cortlandt,\*

**(Revolutionary War)**

for the month of *July*, 1777.

Roll dated *Aug. 1*, 1777.

Appointed *Dec. 15*, 1776

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abraham Riker's, 1st and The Colonel's Company.

*J B Dred*  
(543h) *Copyist.*

2

N Y.

*Philip Brimmer*  
*Smith* Co.,

2d New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War,)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Sept 1, 1777.*  
 listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *2 1/2*

Occurrences *2128 1/2*

Remarks:

\* This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *5* page *22*

[575]

*W. C. Brown*  
 Copyist.



D

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

John Irwin

Appears with the rank of \_\_\_\_\_ on a

**Return**

of men recruited for the Service of the United States of America by Cap<sup>t</sup> Jonathan Hallett in Col<sup>o</sup> Philip Cortlandt's Reg<sup>t</sup> from the State of New York.

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Return dated, \_\_\_\_\_

not dated, 17

Where Inlisted, Peekskill

Date of inlistment, Dec 15, 1776.

For what Term, War

Time when Joind, Dec 15, 1776.

Whole a mount of bounty Paid, 20 Dols

Whole a mount of Subsis<sup>e</sup> } 20 Dollars, parts.  
& bounty,

Casualties, \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

Number of roll:

15

Hammeth

(548:)

Copyist.

1641  
Irwin, John

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Dum Major | Dum Major

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Irwin, John

1642  
Ivory, Jacobus

2 New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ivory, Jacobus

1643  
Ivory James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Ivory Jacobus

1644  
Ivery, Jacobus

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ivery, Jacobus

1645  
Ivery, James

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ivery, Jacobus

1646  
Ivory, Jacobus

2 New York Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

|    |    |
|----|----|
| 1  | 26 |
| 2  | 27 |
| 3  | 28 |
| 4  | 29 |
| 5  | 30 |
| 6  | 31 |
| 7  | 32 |
| 8  | 33 |
| 9  | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: P. P. 436776

See also



*cl*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Ivory*  
*that*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 177*7*.

Time of enlistment *April 1*, 17 .

When entered the service . . . . ., 17 .

Time drawn from . . . . ., 17 .

When left the service . . . . ., 17 .

At what per month . . . . .

Time of service *1 mo.*

Months and days in service . . . . .

Time drawn for . . . . . mos. . . . . days.

Sum due *\$ 2 13.04*

Total amount . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks . . . . .

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(545d)

*Muse*  
Copyist.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus Ivory*  
*But* (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *March*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *March*, 17 .

When entered the service , 17 .

Time drawn from , 17 .

When left the service , 17 .

At what per month

Time of service *1 year*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for . mos. days.

Sum due *£ 2 8 13 0 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\* This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(545d)

*[Signature]*  
Copyst.

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*J. Jacobus Gory*  
*Plt.* (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month  
of *February*, 1777.

Time of enlistment *Febry 1*, 17.

When entered the service, 17.

Time drawn from, 17.

When left the service, 17.

At what per month

Time of service *1740*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *£ 2. 13 94*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(545d)

*M. M. M.*  
Copyist.

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Capt.*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for ~~the month~~  
*from the 21 Nov. to the 31 Jan., 1777*

Time of enlistment *Jan 1*, 17

When entered the service, 17

Time drawn from, 17

When left the service, 17

At what per month

Time of service *1770*

Months and days in service

Time drawn for mos. days.

Sum due *£ 2 s. 13 d 4*

Total amount

Casualties

Remarks

\*This organization was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elibu Marshall's Company.

*Mur*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus Lounsbery*

*Prvt*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *December*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *Dec 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay , 17.

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence

Amount *2.13.45*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*M. M. M.*

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Capt*, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Nov 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *Oct 31*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *@ 2 1/3 dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *1 mo.*

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *\$ 2. 13. 04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Put*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June, July, Aug. Sept., Oct., 1777*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *June 1* ..... 17 ..

To what time paid *May 31* ..... 17 ..

Pay per month *62 1/2 dollars*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *5 mos*

Subsistence .....

Amount *13. 0. 8*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.



2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus Ivory*  
*Plat*, (Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
(Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time *June 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service *1 mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount *£ 2. 13. 0*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacobus Ivory**Put*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., Col.  
Philip Cortlandt's Regiment.\***(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1777.Commencement of time *May 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid *May 31*, 17.

Pay per month.

Time of service *1 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence.

Amount *£ 2 8 13 04*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

N Y.

*John Henry*  
*Putnam* Co.,  
2d New York Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Appears in a book\* transcribed from a register

**Copied from Rolls**

of the organization named above.

Date of commission, en- } *Jan 1, 1777*  
listment or appointment, }

Period enlisted for *1 yr*

Occurrences *March 10*

*May 82*

Remarks:

\*This book appears to be a transcript of a book copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.) R. & P. 436,786.

Vol. *67*, page *15*

[575]

Copyist.

*Revolutionary War*  
*1st*, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
 the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
 commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
 landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *August*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *August*, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 31*, 17.

To what time paid *Aug 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 23 10 1/2*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2. 2 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Edmund Lounsbery*  
1776, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *May 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Apr 30*, 17.

Pay per month *23.12.11*

Time of service *2 mo.*

Whole time of service.

Subsistence *2*

Amount *2.12.11*

Amt. of pay and subsistence.

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Maxim's*  
*Co.* { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time *April 1*, 17 *78*.

Commencement of pay *April 1*, 17 *78*.

To what time paid *March 31*, 17 *78*.

Pay per month *0 2 00*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 11*

Subsistence *5 00*

Amount *5 00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Capt*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *March 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Feb. 28*, 17.

Pay per month *5 2/3 dollars*.

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*.

Subsistence

Amount *\$ 2.13.00*.

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.



*Jacobus Ivory*

*Prvt*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *February*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *Febry 1*, 17.

To what time paid *Jan'y 31*, 17.

Pay per month *6 43 dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1778*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.13 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent ✓

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*J.*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Prat*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Dec 31*, 17 ..

Pay per month *6 2/3 dollar*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence .....

Amount *2. 13. 4*

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Mu*

I

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus Story*

*Col.*, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct. Nov. & Dec. 1778 Jan. 1779.*

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *4 Mos.* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$ 10.13.4* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

*J. A. Hughes*

Copyist.

*Jacobus Cory*

*Plt*, { Captain Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *September*, 17*88*.

Commencement of time *Aug 1*, 17.

Commencement of pay , 17.

To what time paid *July 31*, 17.

Pay per month *62 1/2 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$22.31 1/2*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Miller*

*Isaac Searcy*  
*Capt.*, { 8th Company of the 2d New York  
Regiment, commanded by Colonel  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *July 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 year*

Subsistence

Amount *\$2.13.00*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Wm. M. M.*

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Isaacus Story*

*Plt*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 17*78*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay *June 1*, 17.

To what time paid *June 30*, 17.

Pay per month *10 2/3 Dollars*

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 mo*

Subsistence

Amount *22 1/3*

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks :

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

2

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Irving*

*Irving*, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d Batt'n of New  
York Forces, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

*October November December 1778*  
of *and January*, 1779.

Roll dated *Norwich February 1*, 1779.

Appointed ....., 17 .....

Commissioned ....., 17 .....

Enlisted ....., 17 .....

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks : .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*



*S*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Capt*

*late*  
Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October Dec 1 1788 Jan*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Rochester*  
*Feby 1*, 1779 .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Transferred to the*  
*Infantry Oct 1, 1778*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

S

2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Robert Ivory

Appears with the rank of *pr* on a  
Roll

of the 8<sup>th</sup> Company\* In the 2<sup>nd</sup> New York Reg<sup>t</sup>  
Commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt, In the  
field, On Command, & in the Hospital.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated, *White Plains*

*Sept 10*, 17*78*.

Appointed, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Inlisted, \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term, *War*

Remarks: *On Command*

\* This company was designated at various times as Captain Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Captain Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Hamilton*

*I*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Priv*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*

*1778.*

Roll dated

*Camp near White*

*Plains Sept 4*

*1778.*

Appointed ..... , 17 ..

Commissioned ..... , 17 ..

Enlisted ..... , 17 ..

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks *Command at Norfolk*

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

*I*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Privt*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*

*1778*

Roll dated *Camp near White*

*Plains July 22*

*17*

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, *17*

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, *17*

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, *17*

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Struble*

(543)

Copyist

*I*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1778.

Roll dated *White Plains*

*Aug 6.*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *On duty*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stubbs*

*S*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Privt*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*

*May 2*, 1778.

Appointed ....., 17 ..

Commissioned ....., 17 ..

Enlisted ....., 17 ..

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Struble*

*I* **2** **N. Y.**  
(1776-1783.)

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Pr*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)  
Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *May*, 1778.

Roll dated *Valley Forge*  
*June 2*, 1778.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment.

Alterations since last muster.

Casualties.

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Stricker*



*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Pr 1*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Valley Forge*  
*March 8*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned ☒ \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Sick in hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Struble*

*I*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Pvt*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*

, 1778.

Roll dated

*Camp Valley Forge*

*April 4*

, 1778.

Appointed

, 17

Commissioned

, 17

Enlisted

, 17

Term of enlistment

*War*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

*Sick in hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Struble*

(543)

Copist

*L*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Lounsbery*

*Plt* { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept 11 to Jan 1*, 1778.

Roll dated *Jan 2*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp in  
Fishkill*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Stubble*

*I 1*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Ivory*  
*Pat*

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 1778.

Roll dated

*Feb'y 21*, 1778.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks *Sick in Hosp Fishkill*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Stubble*

I

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

Jacobus Ivory

Pvt

{ Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated Camp near Continental

Village Oct. 7

, 1778.

Appointed ..... , 17

Commissioned ..... , 17

Enlisted ..... , 17

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks On Command Norfolk

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

Stubble

*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus J. Carey*

*P. H.*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-  
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov. 1877*, 1777.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *7 Mos.*

Subsistence *from 10 Dec*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/100 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*S*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus Sperry*

*Plk*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-  
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time, 17.

Commencement of pay, 17.

To what time paid, 17.

Pay per month

Time of service

Whole time of service *1 Mo*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$6.13.04*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*U. S. H. H. H.*

(545)

Copyist.



*Company*  
 { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
 Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
 iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
 Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July, Aug & Sept*, 17*77*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *3 Mo.*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13. 17. 14.*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*2*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus Leroy*

*Rev.*

{ Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Reg-  
iment of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb. Mar. Apr. May June*, 17 *79*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 .

To what time paid ..... , 17 .

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *5 Mon.*

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *\$13.68.*

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. A. Hugstun*

(545)

Copyist.

*2*  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus Ivory*

*priv*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Pomfret*  
*November 21*, 17*79*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. H. H. H.*

*Jacobus Ivory*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *November 9* *December*, 17*79*.

Roll dated *Camp Murrinstown*

*January 27*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballan*

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*James Ivory*

*prst*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug & Sept*, 1779

Roll dated *Sept 10 Oct 17*

Appointed , 17

Commissioned ; 17

Enlisted , 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballad*

*J*

**2**  
(1776—1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Irony*

*pro*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Nov Apr May & June*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp Jacobus plains*  
*June 30*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*A. B. Hall and*

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacobus Dwyer*

No. { Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New York Battalion, commanded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept. Oct. Nov. & Dec.*, 17 *80.*

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid, 17 .

Pay per month *6 Dollars 60¢*

Time of service

Whole time of service *4 M.*

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *26 Dollars 60¢*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*U. S. Dept. of War*



*Hamtramck*  
*Co.*  
{ Light Infantry Co., in the 2d New  
York Battalion, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid ..... , 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *1 yr 10 mo* .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *10 69 00 Dollars* .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

\_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, { Capt. Abner French's Co. in the 2d  
 \_\_\_\_\_, { York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
 \_\_\_\_\_, { Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 17*80*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *1<sup>st</sup> June*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

To what time paid *30<sup>th</sup> June*, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6<sup>2</sup>/<sub>3</sub> dollars*

Time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Whole time of service *2<sup>nd</sup> June*

Subsistence *10 dollars*

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *20<sup>00</sup> dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*I*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Spary*

{ Light Infantry Co, in the 2d New  
York Regiment, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month<sup>s</sup>

of *Mar & Apr*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 .

Commencement of pay ..... 17 .

To what time paid ..... 17 .

Pay per month *6 2/3*

Time of service .....

Whole time of service *2 Mos*

Subsistence *10*

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/90 Doll.*

Pay due to sick, absent *2*

Casualties .....

Remarks: .....

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. F. Hughes*

(545)

Copyist.

2

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacobus ...*  
*Paris*, { Capt. Abner French's Co. of Light  
Infantry in the 2d New York Bat-  
talion of Foot, commanded by Col.  
Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Feb*, 17 *80*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay, 17 .

To what time paid *✓*, 17 .

Pay per month

Time of service *2 Mos*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence *33 30/40 Dollars*

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry, and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

(545)

*L. A. Hughes*

Copyist.

28

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*Jacobus Derry*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *May & June*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp West Point*  
*July 5*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *furloughed by Capt Graham*  
*for 5 days*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*Thomas Perry*

*pt*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July & Aug*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Steen Hobia*

*6 Sept*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Remained Infy Camp*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Phallard*

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Inf*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept Oct. Nov & Dec*, 1780.

Roll dated *Schenectady*

*Dec 31*, 1780.

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment .....

Time since last muster or enlistment .....

Alterations since last muster .....

Casualties .....

Remarks: *Surroug by Colo Cortland*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Cortland*



*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus Ivory*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

*Mich 3*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus Ivory*

*just* { Light Infantry Company in the 2d  
New York Batt'n, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortland.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

### Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *March & April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Camp Morristown*

*May 4*, 1780.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Commanded by James*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballant*

*A*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Henry*

*Col.* (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. Dec.*, 17 *81*.

Commencement of time ..... , 17 ..

Commencement of pay *July 1* ..... , 17 ..

To what time paid *Jan 1* ..... , 17 ..

*Subs*  
Pay per month *6 30/90 Dollars* ..

Time of service *6 months* ..

Whole time of service ..

Subsistence ..

Amount ..

Amt. of pay and subsistence ..

Pay due to sick, absent ..

Casualties *Sick at Albany* ..

Remarks : ..

*Accountant* ..

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

(545)

Copy 1st

21

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James, Henry*

*Pol*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on

Company Pay Roll

of the organization named above for the month *8*

of *Jan. Feb. Mar. Apr. May & June, 1781*.

Commencement of time ..... 17 ..

Commencement of pay ..... 17 ..

To what time paid ..... 17 ..

Pay per month .....

Time of service .....

Whole time of service .....

Subsistence .....

Amount .....

Amt. of pay and subsistence .....

Pay due to sick, absent .....

Casualties *Sick at Albany*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. T. Hughes*

*James Barry*

*part*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July Aug Sept Oct Nov & Dec*, 178*1* .

Roll dated *Hulls New York Line*

*Jan'y 21*, 178*2* .

Appointed . . . . ., 17 .

Commissioned . . . . ., 17 .

Enlisted . . . . ., 17 .

Term of enlistment . . . . .

Time since last muster or enlistment . . . . .

Alterations since last muster . . . . .

Casualties . . . . .

Remarks: *Sick at all Night 8 M*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Cortlandt*

*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Barry*

*1st*

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan & Mar & Apr & May & June*, 1781 .

Roll dated *Camp Fort Mifflin*

*July 1*, 1781 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 .

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: *Died at Albany 7 May*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Cortlandt*

*J*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*James Ivory*

*Pl*, (Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Feb*, 178*2*.

Commencement of time \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 178*1*.

To what time paid *March 1*, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Pay per month *6 60/90 Dols*

Time of service *14 Mos*

Whole time of service \_\_\_\_\_

Subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Amount *of pay 93 30/90 Dols*

Amt. of pay and subsistence \_\_\_\_\_

Pay due to sick, absent \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks : \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. H. Hughes*



*I*

**2**

**N. Y.**

(1776-1783.)

*James Ivory*

*Col*

(Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Co. in  
the 2d New York Regiment, com-  
manded by Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Pay Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Jan*, 17 *82*.

Commencement of time, 17 .

Commencement of pay *Jan 1*, 17 ..

To what time paid *Feb 1*, 17 .

Pay per month *6 69/100 Dols*

Time of service *1 Mo*

Whole time of service

Subsistence

Amount

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Pay due to sick, absent

Casualties *Sick Absent*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*W. A. Hughes*

*B*

2  
(1776-1783)

N. Y.

*James Smy*

*Co*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *January*, 1782.

Roll dated *1st New York Line*

*Jan'y 1st*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_.

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_.

Casualties \_\_\_\_\_.

Remarks: *Sick at All Saints Hospital*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*McCallum*

*James Ivory*

*2d*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 178*2*.

Roll dated

*April 5*, 178*2*.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *11/21*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed at West point*

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J*

**2**  
(1776—1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Irony*

*Amf*, { Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Light  
Infantry Company of the 2d New  
York Reg't of Foot, commanded by  
Col. Philip Cortlandt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 17*82*

Roll dated *Falls New York. Since*  
*July 28*, 17

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted, 17

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Philip Cortlandt*

*J*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Terry*

*ser.* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *April*, 1782 .

Roll dated

*April 12*, 1782 .

Appointed , 17 .

Commissioned , 17 .

Enlisted , 17 .

Term of enlistment *one* .

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *sick at West point*

Remarks :

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Bill Camp*

*J*

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Perry*

*priv*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *July*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *Nov*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Went to West front*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Bullard*

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Brown*

*James*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Aug*, 1782.

Roll dated *Sept 5*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Died at West Point*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J. Bullard*



*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Ivory*

*Co.* Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *March*, 1781 .

Roll dated

*June 4*, 1781 .

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_ .

Term of enlistment *War* \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Sick at West point* \_\_\_\_\_

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballou*

*J* 2  
(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*James Ivory*

*1st*, { Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *June*, 1781.

Roll dated

*July 10*, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment *1 year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties *1 killed at West point*

Remarks:

*1*

*1*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Dooley*

*Inf*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment,\*  
(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Sept*, 1782.

Roll dated

*October 17*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *war*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Sick at West Point*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

J.

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

James Ivory

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of Nov., 1782.

Roll dated Dec. 1, 1782.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted Mar., 17.

Term of enlistment

Time since last muster or enlistment Oct.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brink

*J.*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James C. ...*

*Pr.*, { 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

**Revolutionary War.**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Dec.*, 1782.

Roll dated *Nov. 6*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

*Jan'y 1st*

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Transfer from Lt. Compy Nov. 6th.*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

*Brooks*

*J*

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

*James Ivory*

*1st*, Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.\*  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of *October*, 1782.

Roll dated

*November 14*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster \_\_\_\_\_

Casualties *Sick at West Point*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballard*

J

2

N. Y.

(1776-1783.)

James Ivory

( 2d Company, 2d New York Regiment of Foot.\*

Revolutionary War,

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of the organization named above for the month

of Dec., 1782

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1783.

Appointed, 17.

Commissioned, 17.

Enlisted, 17.

Term of enlistment War.

Time since last muster or enlistment

Nov.

Alterations since last muster

Casualties Discharged Jan'y 6<sup>th</sup>.

Remarks:

\*This company was designated at various times as Capt. Jacob Wright's, 6th, 3d Captain's and 2d Company.

Brooks.



*J*

**2**  
(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*James Ivory*

*Int*, (Light Infantry Company, 2d New  
York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *Nov*, 1782.

Roll dated *Dec<sup>r</sup> 13*, 1782.

Appointed \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Commissioned \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Enlisted \_\_\_\_\_, 17 \_\_\_\_\_.

Term of enlistment *War*

Time since last muster or enlistment \_\_\_\_\_

Alterations since last muster *Transferred Dec 1/82*

Casualties *Transferred Dec 1/82*

Remarks: \_\_\_\_\_

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Abner French's, Light Infantry and Capt. John F. Hamtramck's Company.

*Ballant*

1

2

(1776-1783.)

N. Y.

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Pat.* { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d Batt'n of New York Forces,  
commanded by Colonel Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Camp near Loudons*

*Ferry Sept 6*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *During war*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company

*Struble*

*Jacobus Ivery*

*Put*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbery's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

*July 1*, 1777

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777

Term of enlistment *year*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks: *Command.*

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbery's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Stubble*

*S*

**2**

(1776-1783.)

**N. Y.**

*Jacobus Ivory*

*Plt*, { Capt. Edward Lounsbury's Co., in  
the 2d New York Regiment of Foot,  
commanded by Col. Philip Cort-  
landt.\*

**(Revolutionary War.)**

Appears on

**Company Muster Roll**

of the organization named above for the month

of *not stated*, 17

Roll dated *Aug 1*, 1777.

Appointed, 17

Commissioned, 17

Enlisted *Jan 1*, 1777.

Term of enlistment *(War)*

Time since last muster or enlistment

Alterations since last muster

Casualties

Remarks:

\* This company was designated at various times as Capt. Edward Lounsbury's, 8th, 5th Captain's, and Capt. Elihu Marshall's Company.

*Struble*

1647  
Ivory, James

2 New York Regiment.  
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

**REFERENCE ENVELOPE.**

*Cards filed with*

Ivory, Jacobus



MICROCOPY

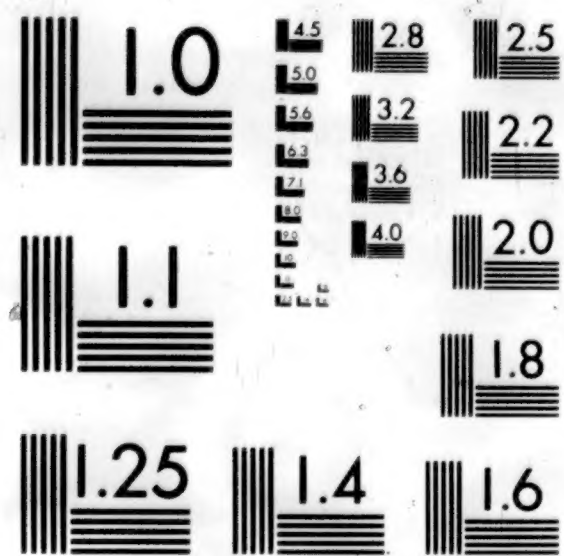
8881

ROLL

6883

END

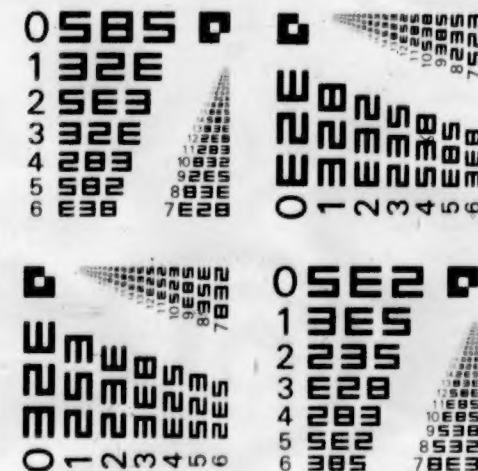




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART  
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-1-71

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER